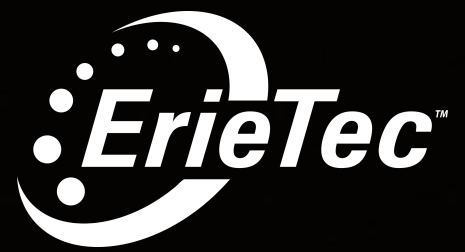
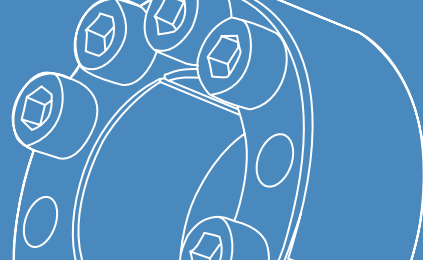


TSUBAKI®
POWER-LOCK®

The solution for shaft locking devices



www.ustsubaki.com



CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	3
--------------	---

SELECTION GUIDE	4–5
-----------------	-----

APPLICATION EXAMPLES	6–8
----------------------	-----

AS INCH AND METRIC SERIES	9–19
---------------------------	------

AD INCH AND METRIC SERIES	20–24
---------------------------	-------

AE INCH AND METRIC SERIES	25–31
---------------------------	-------

FL INCH AND METRIC SERIES	32–38
---------------------------	-------

RE METRIC SERIES	39–42
------------------	-------

KE INCH AND METRIC SERIES	43–49
---------------------------	-------

TF METRIC SERIES	50–53
------------------	-------

SL SERIES	54–56
-----------	-------

EF METRIC SERIES	57–60
------------------	-------

EL SERIES	61–67
-----------	-------

TECHNICAL NOTES	68–79
-----------------	-------



U.S. Tsubaki POWER-LOCK®

ENTER THE “KEYLESS” SOCIETY

Our POWER-LOCK® solves your problems.

Eliminate backlash damage to keyways from heavy loads... the U.S. Tsubaki POWER-LOCK fits tightly around the shaft/hub and is not affected by load reversals.

End your high machining expenses for long shaft keyways, splined shafts, threads, grooves and steps... the U.S. Tsubaki POWER-LOCK offers exacting, slip-free location.

Erase the headaches of shrink and press fits. The U.S. Tsubaki POWER-LOCK simplifies installation and removal.

This easy-to-install unit slides into position and offers a keyless shaft-hub lock that will simultaneously handle both high torque and thrust while increasing your shaft strength.

The POWER-LOCK is easy to assemble... you only need one tool. It is ideal for locking in large or small sprockets, gears, pulleys, timing cams and rollers. Best of all, the POWER-LOCK is in stock for immediate shipment.

Features & Applications

■ High Durability Against Reversing or Impacting Loads

The POWER-LOCK connection is not affected by torsional load reversal or impact, which damages the key and keyway connection. U.S. Tsubaki POWER-LOCK fits tightly around the shaft/hub and is free of backlash.

■ Easy and Precise Positioning

The POWER-LOCK offers 360-degree angular adjustment and is excellent for indexing tables, cam mechanisms, gear drives and double-strand conveyor sprockets.

■ Thrust Capability

The U.S. Tsubaki POWER-LOCK can hold axial forces, too. Typical applications with these forces include indexing tables and bevel gears.

■ Easy Assembly and Disassembly

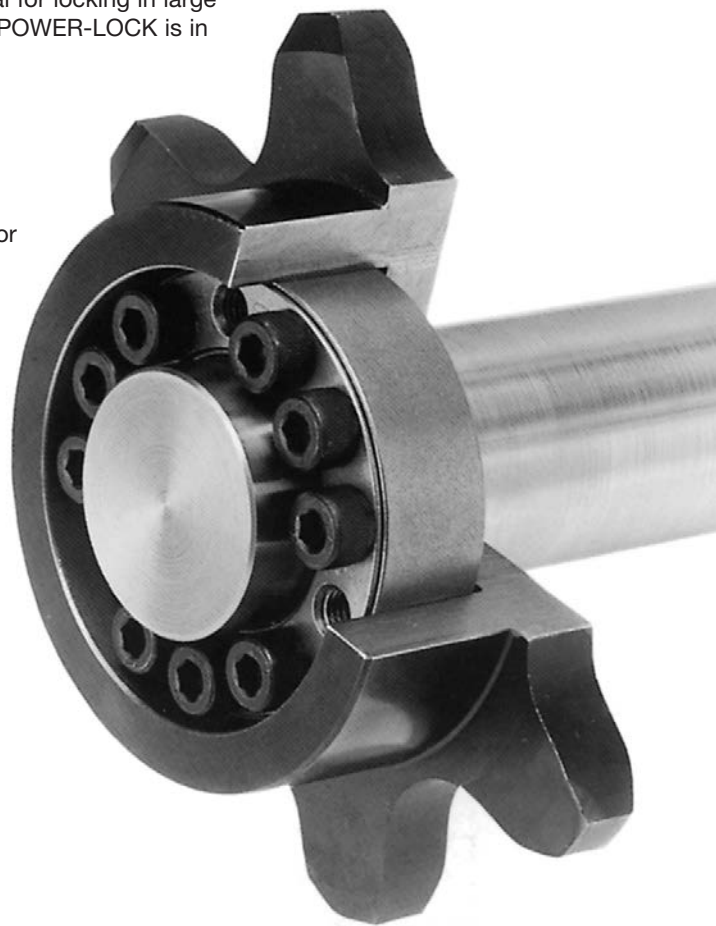
The POWER-LOCK can be assembled and disassembled frequently, so maintenance or replacement of worn parts is simple and easy as compared to other methods (key and keyway, spline, shrink or press fits and welding).

■ Increased Shaft Strength

By using the POWER-LOCK, no metal needs to be removed from the shaft (such as the cutting of a keyway). The strength of the shaft can be kept at its original diameter. This savings can be especially noted on hollow-shaft applications.

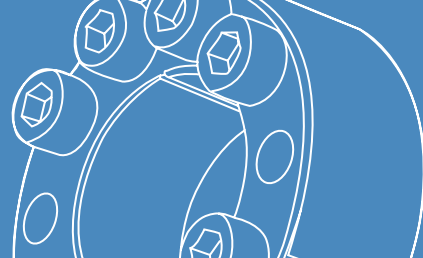
■ Eliminates Costly Machining

There is no need for time-consuming machining of keyways. The POWER-LOCK offers substantial savings on long, heavy shafts.



**U.S. Tsubaki POWER-LOCK®
Offers a Whole New Approach to
Replacing Keyways**

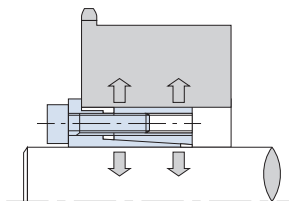
POWER-LOCK Selection Guide



KE Series



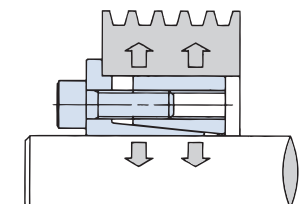
1. Designed to suit a wide range of shaft tolerances.
2. Compact with only a small difference between the inner and outer diameters.
3. Self-centering.
4. Excellent for locking small shafts.



AE Series



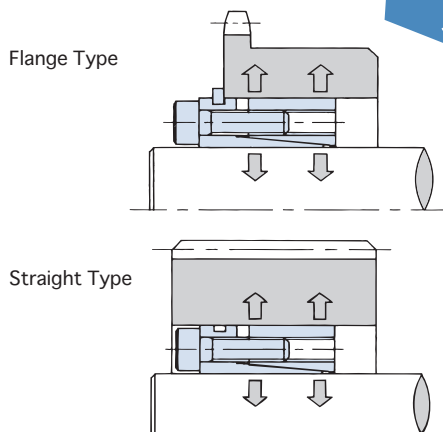
1. Self-centering.
2. Generally the same inner and outer diameters as an AS Series POWER-LOCK.



RE Series Stainless Steel



1. RE Series can be installed without snap ring.
2. Offers corrosion protection.



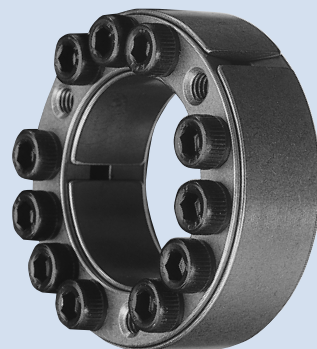
AD Series



Wide Range
of Tolerances

High
Torque

AS Series Multipurpose



Multipurpose
Flange

Environment
Resistant

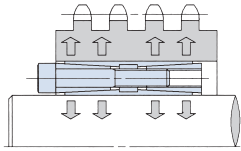
Flush
Mounting

FL Series



POWER-LOCK Selection Guide

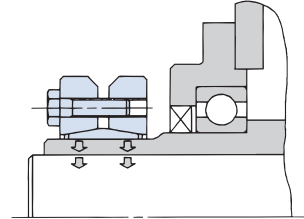
1. Offers 1.5 to 3 times the rated torque capacity of the AS Series.
2. Self-centering.
3. Designed with the same inner and outer diameters as an AS Series POWER-LOCK.



SL Series



1. Installs over outer hub diameters.
2. Excellent for locking hollow shafts.
3. Low profile for applications with space restrictions.



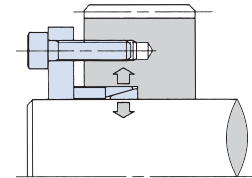
External
Locks

Locking
Elements

EL Series

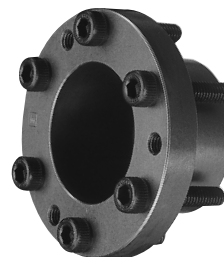


1. Offers flexible design configurations.
2. Designed for applications requiring space restrictions.
3. Excellent cost performance.

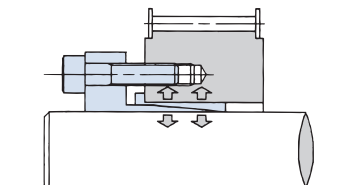


Low
Profile

EF Series



1. Pressure flange type locking elements.
2. Offers 2 to 3 times the rated torque capacity of the EL Series.
3. Self-centering.

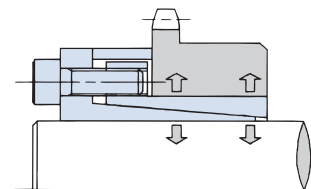


Small Hub
Diameters

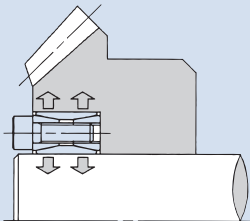
TF Series



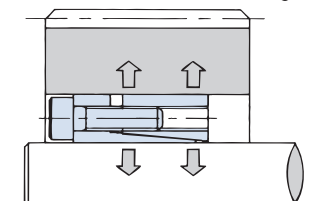
1. Excellent for locking small hubs.
2. Minimum number of bolts used.
3. Self-centering.



1. Easy-handling and multipurpose.
2. Compatible with large shafts.

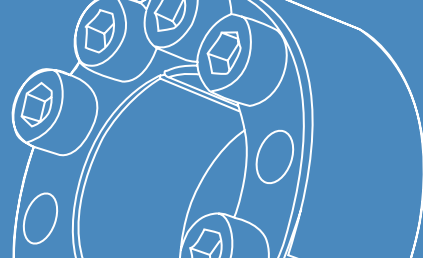


Environment resistant models in stainless steel (AS-SS Series) and electroless nickel-plated finish (AS-KP Series) available.

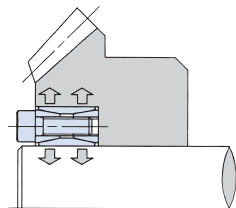
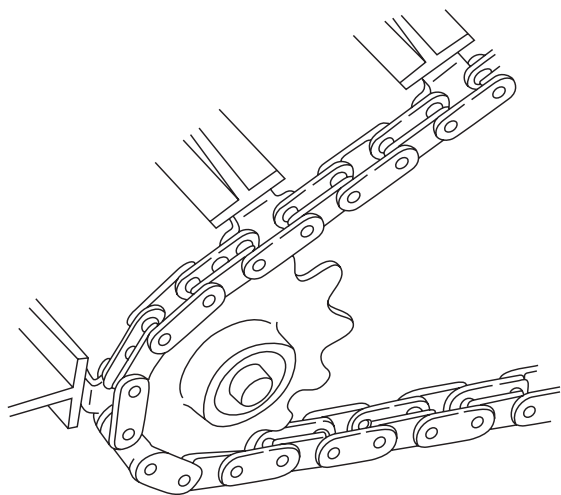


- 1. Self-Centering Function**
Straight and narrow hubs can be used with FL Series POWER-LOCK®.
- 2. Same size inside diameter and outside diameter as AS Series POWER-LOCK** in most cases.
- 3. Simple Construction**

Application Examples

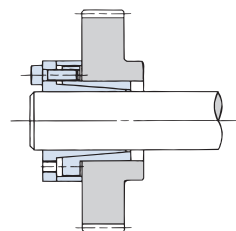


Standard Installation



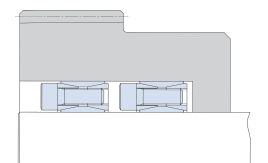
Single AS Series example

Generally, a single unit can transmit high torque and axial load.



Single TF Series example

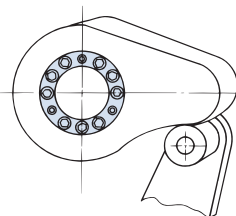
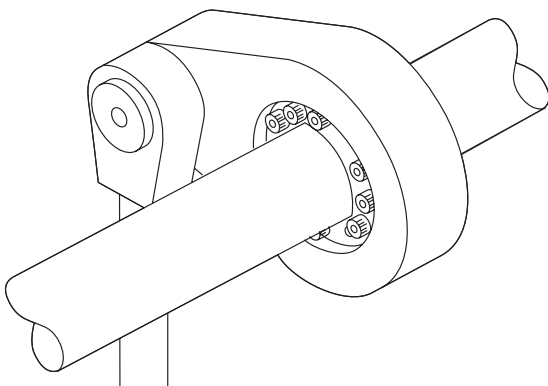
This is the most standard installation form.



Two AS Series in a Row

Torque transmission M_t and thrust load are doubled.

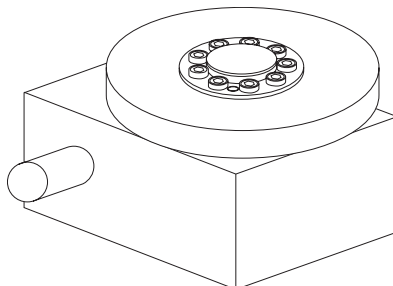
Phase Adjustments



Cam Phase Adjustments

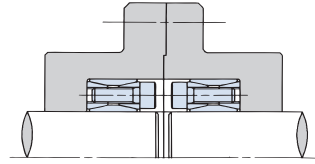
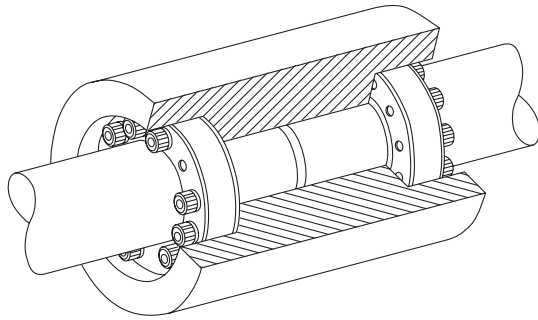
Restriction-free, fine phase adjustments can boost system performances.

Not locked into a fixed keyway.

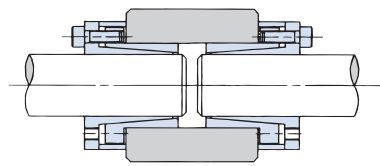


Application Examples

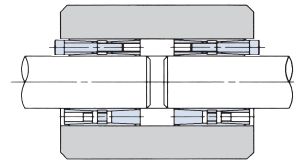
Couplings



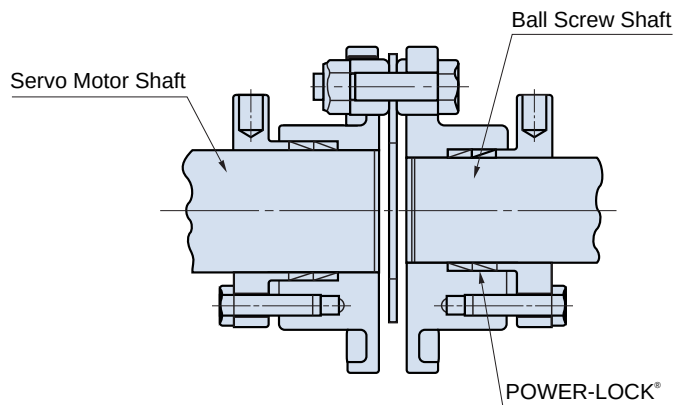
**Coupling Installation using
AS Series**



**Coupling Installation using
TF Series**



**Coupling Installation using
AD Series**



Backlash free and highly accurate disc couplings are excellent with POWER-LOCKS. (Below shows an example using an EL Series unit.)

POWER-LOCK style disc couplings are also available.
Contact U.S. Tsubaki.

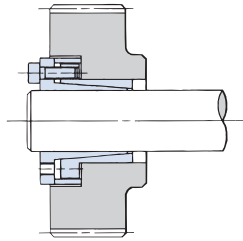
Application Examples



Compact Designs

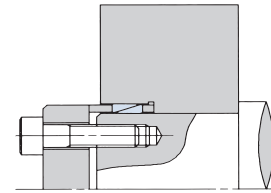
Space Saving Installation for TF Series

Suitable for applications requiring minimum installation space.



Pressure Flange-Shaft Installation for EL Series

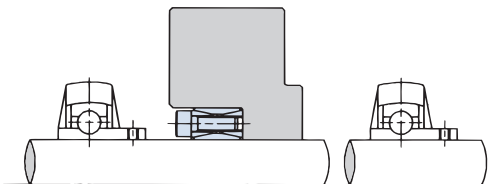
Below illustrates an example where the bolt heads and pressure flange are mounted into the hub bore.



Special Shaft Installations

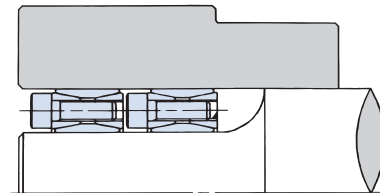
Midway Long Shaft Installation for AS Series

Eliminates the hassle of machining keyways.



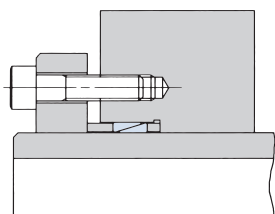
Step Shaft Installation with AS Series

Suitable for applications requiring limited hub space and straight bores.

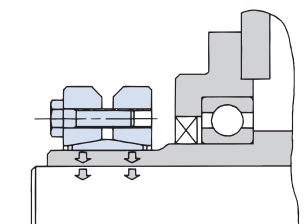


Hollow Shaft Installation

EL Series



SL Series



AS Inch and Metric Series

MOST POPULAR STYLE



Features & Application

■ Multipurpose

Ideally structured and highly reliable locking device

■ Low Maching Costs

Keyway, splines, presses and thermal fittings are not required. Optimum performance is achieved with low shaft and hub tolerances minimizing the total machining costs.

■ Easy to Install

Install or removes just by tightening or loosening of bolts. No need to hassle with adjusting keyways and thermal fittings.

■ Options to Fit Every Application

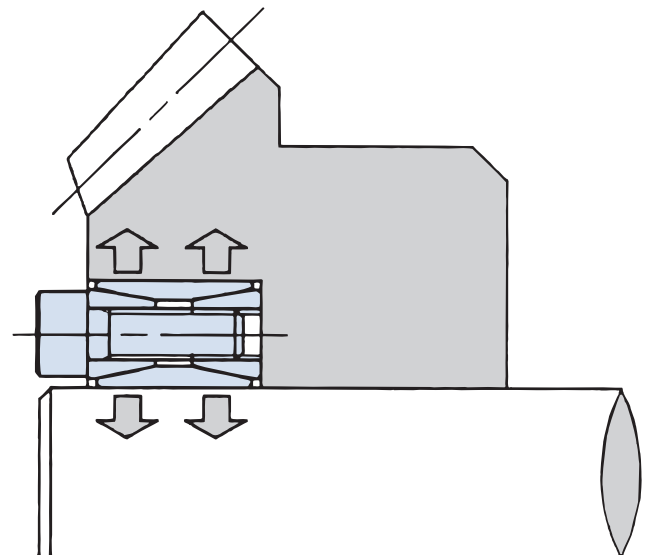
Stainless Steel and electroless nickel plating options are offered for standard models. Both are highly durable in corrosive or clean room environments.



Model Number

Inch Series: PL 2 AS
 POWER-LOCK® Shaft Dia. (inch) AS Series

Metric Series: PL 020 X 047 AS
 POWER-LOCK® Shaft Dia. (mm) Outer Dia. (mm) Series
 AS: Standard
 AS-SS: Stainless Steel
 AS-KP: Electroless Nickel-Plated



AS Inch Series

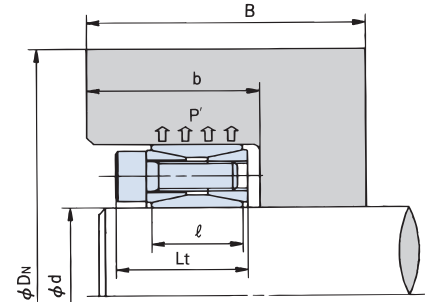
MOST POPULAR STYLE

Hub Diameters for Single Unit Installation

D_N is the minimum hub diameter required to tolerate P' or the pressure exerted from within the hub.

$$B \geq 2\ell$$

<EXAMPLE> Hub Material Yield Point = 35500 psi
PL2AS = 4.658" min. hub diameter



Hub Configuration Coefficient $K_3 = 0.6$

Min. Hub Dia. (D_N in inches)

Model Number	Hub Contact Pressure P' (psi)	Yield Point and Material examples									
		147 Mpa 21300 psi	176 Mpa 25500 psi	206 Mpa 29900 psi	225 Mpa 32600 psi	245 Mpa 35500 psi	274 Mpa 39700 psi	294 Mpa 42600 psi	343 Mpa 49700 psi	392 Mpa 56900 psi	441 Mpa 64000 psi
PL3/4 AS	12370	2.660	2.496	2.384	2.332	2.287	2.235	2.206	2.150	2.110	2.079
PL7/8 AS	12370	2.660	2.496	2.384	2.332	2.287	2.235	2.206	2.150	2.110	2.079
PL1 AS	14650	3.052	2.819	2.666	2.595	2.535	2.466	2.427	2.354	2.301	2.261
PL1-1/8 AS	13370	3.216	2.997	2.851	2.783	2.724	2.657	2.619	2.547	2.495	2.456
PL1-3/16 AS	13370	3.207	2.989	2.843	2.775	2.717	2.649	2.612	2.540	2.489	2.449
PL1-1/4 AS	15360	3.752	3.447	3.249	3.158	3.080	2.991	2.942	2.849	2.782	2.731
PL1-3/8 AS	15360	3.756	3.452	3.253	3.162	3.084	2.995	2.946	2.852	2.785	2.734
PL1-7/16 AS	15500	4.084	3.749	3.531	3.431	3.345	3.248	3.194	3.092	3.018	2.963
PL1-1/2 AS	15500	4.084	3.749	3.531	3.431	3.345	3.248	3.194	3.092	3.018	2.963
PL1-5/8 AS	17490	5.062	4.571	4.262	4.121	4.004	3.870	3.796	3.658	3.559	3.485
PL1-11/16 AS	17490	5.062	4.571	4.262	4.121	4.004	3.870	3.796	3.658	3.559	3.485
PL1-3/4 AS	17490	5.062	4.571	4.262	4.121	4.004	3.870	3.796	3.658	3.559	3.485
PL1-7/8 AS	16350	5.180	4.723	4.430	4.296	4.182	4.053	3.981	3.847	3.750	3.677
PL1-15/16 AS	16350	5.180	4.723	4.430	4.296	4.182	4.053	3.981	3.847	3.750	3.677
PL2 AS	18910	6.055	5.395	4.990	4.809	4.658	4.488	4.395	4.220	4.096	4.003
PL2-1/8 AS	18910	6.055	5.395	4.990	4.809	4.658	4.488	4.395	4.220	4.096	4.003
PL2-3/16 AS	17780	6.140	5.530	5.147	4.975	4.829	4.665	4.575	4.405	4.284	4.193
PL2-1/4 AS	17780	6.140	5.530	5.147	4.975	4.829	4.665	4.575	4.405	4.284	4.193
PL2-3/8 AS	17780	6.119	5.511	5.130	4.958	4.813	4.650	4.559	4.390	4.269	4.178
PL2-7/16 AS	18340	6.620	5.932	5.504	5.312	5.151	4.970	4.870	4.683	4.550	4.450
PL2-1/2 AS	18340	6.620	5.932	5.504	5.312	5.151	4.970	4.870	4.683	4.550	4.450
PL2-9/16 AS	18340	6.615	5.927	5.500	5.308	5.147	4.966	4.866	4.680	4.546	4.446
PL2-5/8 AS	19340	7.983	7.083	6.534	6.290	6.087	5.859	5.734	5.500	5.334	5.210
PL2-11/16 AS	19340	7.983	7.083	6.534	6.290	6.087	5.859	5.734	5.500	5.334	5.210
PL2-3/4 AS	19340	7.983	7.083	6.534	6.290	6.087	5.859	5.734	5.500	5.334	5.210
PL2-7/8 AS	18490	8.061	7.213	6.687	6.452	6.254	6.032	5.910	5.681	5.518	5.395
PL2-15/16 AS	18490	8.061	7.213	6.687	6.452	6.254	6.032	5.910	5.681	5.518	5.395
PL3 AS	17780	8.186	7.373	6.863	6.633	6.439	6.220	6.010	5.874	5.712	5.590
PL3-3/8 AS	18630	8.809	7.871	7.292	7.032	6.815	6.570	6.436	6.185	6.006	5.871
PL3-7/16 AS	17920	8.916	8.020	7.460	7.207	6.994	6.755	6.622	6.375	6.198	6.065
PL3-1/2 AS	17920	8.916	8.020	7.460	7.207	6.994	6.755	6.622	6.375	6.198	6.065
PL3-3/4 AS	18770	9.548	8.519	7.886	7.603	7.366	7.099	6.953	6.679	6.484	6.338
PL3-15/16 AS	18490	10.162	9.092	8.430	8.133	7.884	7.604	7.450	7.161	6.955	6.801
PL4 AS	18060	10.233	9.193	8.544	8.251	8.006	7.729	7.577	7.291	7.086	6.933
PL4-7/16 AS	17780	11.257	10.139	9.437	9.121	8.855	8.554	8.388	8.077	7.854	7.687
PL4-1/2 AS	17780	11.257	10.139	9.437	9.121	8.855	8.554	8.388	8.077	7.854	7.687
PL4-15/16 AS	17350	12.086	10.927	10.195	9.863	9.584	9.267	9.092	8.764	8.529	8.352
PL5 AS	17350	12.086	10.927	10.195	9.863	9.584	9.267	9.092	8.764	8.529	8.352
PL5-1/2 AS	17490	12.843	11.597	10.812	10.457	10.158	9.819	9.632	9.281	9.030	8.841
PL6 AS	18770	14.881	13.278	12.291	11.849	11.480	11.065	10.836	10.410	10.106	9.878
PL6-1/2 AS	17210	15.028	13.604	12.702	12.292	11.948	11.557	11.341	10.935	10.644	10.425
PL7 AS	17490	15.860	14.322	13.352	12.913	12.544	12.125	11.895	11.462	11.151	10.918
PL7-1/2 AS	16210	16.074	14.672	13.558	13.358	13.008	12.611	12.390	11.974	11.675	11.450
PL7-7/8 AS	16350	16.832	15.347	14.393	13.957	13.589	13.169	12.937	12.499	12.184	11.946
PL8 AS	15930	17.019	15.570	14.633	14.203	13.839	13.424	13.194	12.760	12.447	12.211
PL8-1/2 AS	16640	18.645	16.959	15.882	15.391	14.976	14.504	14.243	13.751	13.398	13.132
PL9 AS	15930	18.906	17.296	16.256	15.779	15.374	14.913	14.658	14.175	13.827	13.565
PL9-1/2 AS	17210	20.620	18.666	17.428	16.866	16.393	15.857	15.560	15.003	14.604	14.304
PL10 AS	18770	23.028	20.548	19.021	18.337	17.766	17.123	16.770	16.110	15.639	15.287
PL10-1/2 AS	18060	23.325	20.954	19.475	18.809	18.250	17.618	17.271	16.619	16.154	15.804
PL11 AS	16500	23.147	21.079	19.755	19.150	18.638	18.057	17.735	17.129	16.693	16.364
PL11-13/16 AS	17060	24.907	22.576	21.096	20.423	19.856	19.212	18.857	18.189	17.709	17.348

AS Inch Series

MOST POPULAR STYLE

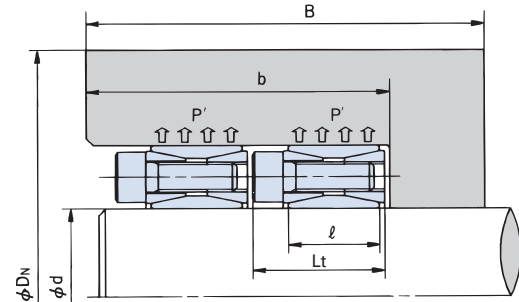
Hub Diameters for Multiple Unit Installation

D_N is the minimum hub diameter required to tolerate P' or the pressure exerted from within the hub.

$$B \geq Z \times (2 \times L_t)$$

Z : Number of units ($2 \leq Z \leq 4$)

<EXAMPLE> Hub Material Yield Point = 35500 psi
PL2AS = 5.272" min. hub diameter



Hub Configuration Coefficient $K_3=0.8$

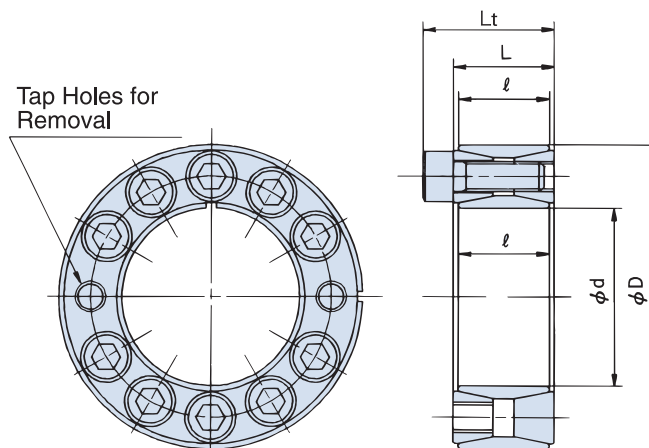
Min. Hub Dia. (D_N in inches)

Model Number	AS	Hub Contact Pressure P' (psi)	Yield Point and Material examples									
			147 Mpa	176 Mpa	206 Mpa	225 Mpa	245 Mpa	274 Mpa	294 Mpa	343 Mpa	392 Mpa	441 Mpa
			21300 psi	25500 psi	29900 psi	32600 psi	35500 psi	39700 psi	42600 psi	49700 psi	56900 psi	64000 psi
					1010 304SS 316SS	1015 1118	1020	1030	1035 1040 1144	1045	1055	
PL3/4	AS	12,370	3.058	2.785	2.610	2.530	2.463	2.386	2.343	2.263	2.206	2.162
PL7/8	AS	12,370	3.058	2.785	2.610	2.530	2.463	2.386	2.343	2.263	2.206	2.162
PL1	AS	14,650	3.653	3.234	2.980	2.867	2.774	2.668	2.611	2.503	2.427	2.370
PL1-1/8	AS	13,370	3.758	3.383	3.149	3.043	2.954	2.853	2.797	2.693	2.619	2.563
PL1-3/16	AS	13,370	3.748	3.374	3.140	3.034	2.945	2.845	2.790	2.686	2.612	2.556
PL1-1/4	AS	15,360	4.566	3.992	3.657	3.510	3.388	3.252	3.177	3.040	2.942	2.869
PL1-3/8	AS	15,360	4.562	3.997	3.662	3.514	3.392	3.256	3.181	3.043	2.946	2.873
PL1-7/16	AS	15,500	4.975	4.350	3.980	3.818	3.684	3.534	3.452	3.301	3.194	3.114
PL1-1/2	AS	15,500	4.975	4.350	3.980	3.818	3.684	3.534	3.452	3.301	3.194	3.114
PL1-5/8	AS	17,490	6.482	5.466	4.907	4.670	4.477	4.266	4.152	3.943	3.796	3.688
PL1-11/16	AS	17,490	6.482	5.466	4.907	4.670	4.477	4.266	4.152	3.943	3.796	3.688
PL1-3/4	AS	17,490	6.482	5.466	4.907	4.670	4.477	4.266	4.152	3.943	3.796	3.688
PL1-7/8	AS	16,350	6.436	5.548	5.037	4.816	4.635	4.434	4.325	4.123	3.981	3.876
PL1-15/16	AS	16,350	6.436	5.548	5.037	4.816	4.635	4.434	4.325	4.123	3.981	3.876
PL2	AS	18,910	8.117	6.616	5.845	5.527	5.272	4.996	4.848	4.580	4.395	4.258
PL2-1/8	AS	18,910	8.117	6.616	5.845	5.527	5.272	4.996	4.848	4.580	4.395	4.258
PL2-3/16	AS	17,780	7.929	6.644	5.947	5.652	5.414	5.152	5.012	4.754	4.575	4.442
PL2-1/4	AS	17,780	7.929	6.644	5.947	5.652	5.414	5.152	5.012	4.754	4.575	4.442
PL2-3/8	AS	17,780	7.902	6.622	5.927	5.633	5.396	5.135	4.995	4.738	4.559	4.427
PL2-7/16	AS	18,340	8.702	7.197	6.402	6.069	5.802	5.510	5.354	5.068	4.870	4.724
PL2-1/2	AS	18,340	8.702	7.197	6.402	6.069	5.802	5.510	5.354	5.068	4.870	4.724
PL2-9/16	AS	18,340	8.695	7.191	6.396	6.065	5.797	5.506	5.349	5.064	4.866	4.720
PL2-5/8	AS	19,340	10.878	8.758	7.695	7.261	6.915	6.542	6.343	5.982	5.734	5.551
PL2-11/16	AS	19,340	10.878	8.758	7.695	7.261	6.915	6.542	6.343	5.982	5.734	5.551
PL2-3/4	AS	19,340	10.878	8.758	7.695	7.261	6.915	6.542	6.343	5.982	5.734	5.551
PL2-7/8	AS	18,490	10.649	8.775	7.792	7.382	7.053	6.694	6.502	6.153	5.910	5.730
PL2-15/16	AS	18,490	10.649	8.775	7.792	7.382	7.053	6.694	6.502	6.153	5.910	5.730
PL3	AS	17,780	10.572	8.859	7.929	7.537	7.218	6.870	6.683	6.339	6.010	5.923
PL3-3/8	AS	18,630	11.692	9.600	8.510	8.058	7.694	7.299	7.088	6.703	6.436	6.239
PL3-7/16	AS	17,920	11.564	9.659	8.632	8.200	7.850	7.467	7.261	6.885	6.622	6.429
PL3-1/2	AS	17,920	11.564	9.659	8.632	8.200	7.850	7.467	7.261	6.885	6.622	6.429
PL3-3/4	AS	18,770	12.736	10.419	9.220	8.724	8.327	7.895	7.664	7.244	6.953	6.739
PL3-15/16	AS	18,490	13.424	11.062	9.822	9.306	8.891	8.439	8.197	7.756	7.450	7.224
PL4	AS	18,060	13.330	11.099	9.903	9.401	8.996	8.552	8.315	7.880	7.577	7.353
PL4-7/16	AS	17,780	14.538	12.182	10.903	10.364	9.926	9.447	9.189	8.717	8.388	8.145
PL4-1/2	AS	17,780	14.538	12.182	10.903	10.364	9.926	9.447	9.189	8.717	8.388	8.145
PL4-15/16	AS	17,350	15.414	13.036	11.721	11.161	10.706	10.205	9.935	9.439	9.092	8.835
PL5	AS	17,350	15.414	13.036	11.721	11.161	10.706	10.205	9.935	9.439	9.092	8.835
PL5-1/2	AS	17,490	16.445	13.867	12.450	11.849	11.360	10.823	10.534	10.003	9.632	9.358
PL6	AS	18,770	19.849	16.238	14.370	13.597	12.977	12.304	11.945	11.290	10.836	10.503
PL6-1/2	AS	17,210	19.093	16.193	14.580	13.892	13.331	12.714	12.381	11.769	11.341	11.023
PL7	AS	17,490	20.309	17.125	15.375	14.632	14.028	13.365	13.008	12.353	11.895	11.556
PL7-1/2	AS	16,210	19.902	17.198	15.636	14.958	14.401	13.783	13.447	12.827	12.390	12.065
PL7-7/8	AS	16,350	20.912	18.026	16.367	15.649	15.060	14.406	14.052	13.397	12.937	12.594
PL8	AS	15,930	20.934	18.175	16.567	15.866	15.288	14.646	14.297	13.650	13.194	12.855
PL8-1/2	AS	16,640	23.332	20.007	18.116	17.302	16.635	15.897	15.497	14.761	14.243	13.859
PL9	AS	15,930	23.255	20.191	18.404	17.625	16.984	16.270	15.882	15.164	14.658	14.280
PL9-1/2	AS	17,210	26.197	22.218	20.005	19.061	18.292	17.445	16.988	16.148	15.560	15.125
PL10	AS	18,770	30.717	25.129	22.238	21.042	20.083	19.041	18.485	17.472	16.770	16.253
PL10-1/2	AS	18,060	30.385	25.300	22.574	21.430	20.506	19.495	18.953	17.961	17.271	16.761
PL11	AS	16,500	28.865	24.815	22.500	21.500	20.680	19.773	19.281	18.373	17.735	17.261
PL11-13/16	AS	17,060	31.514	26.808	24.175	23.048	22.129	21.116	20.569	19.562	18.857	18.334

AS Inch Series

MOST POPULAR STYLE

Stainless Steel



AS Stainless Inch Series POWER-LOCK® Specifications

Model Number	Shaft O.D.		Hub Counter I.D.		Dimensions inch			Transmissible Torque	Transmissible Thrust	Contact Pressure psi		Locking Bolts			
	d	Tolerance t ₁	D	Tolerance t ₂	L	ℓ	Lt	ft.lbs.	lbs.	Shaft P	Hub Bore P'	Qty.	Size	Tightening Torque ft.lbs.	Wt. lbs.
PL3/4 AS-SS	0.7500	-0.0013" +0	1.8504	+0.0015" -0	0.787	0.709	1.024	151	4,856	25382	10443	6	M6 X 18	10	0.5
PL7/8 AS-SS	0.8750		1.8504		0.787	0.709	1.024	173	4,856	21901	10443	6	M6 X 18	10	0.4
PL1 AS-SS	1.0000		1.9685		0.787	0.709	1.024	267	6,384	25382	12909	8	M6 X 18	10	0.5
PL1-1/8 AS-SS	1.1250	-0.0015" +0	2.1654	+0.0018" -0	0.787	0.709	1.024	303	6,384	22626	11748	8	M6 X 18	10	0.6
PL1-3/16 AS-SS	1.8750		2.1589		0.819	0.709	1.055	318	6,384	21466	11748	8	M6 X 18	10	0.5
PL1-1/4 AS-SS	1.2500		2.3622		0.787	0.709	1.024	419	7,935	25382	13489	10	M6 X 18	10	0.7
PL1-3/8 AS-SS	1.3750		2.3652		0.772	0.709	1.008	463	7,935	23206	13489	10	M6 X 18	10	0.6
PL1-7/16 AS-SS	1.4375		2.5591		0.787	0.709	1.024	535	8,812	24512	13779	11	M6 X 18	10	0.7
PL1-1/2 AS-SS	1.5000		2.5591		0.787	0.709	1.024	556	8,812	23351	13779	11	M6 X 18	10	0.7
PL1-5/8 AS-SS	1.6250		2.9528		0.945	0.827	1.260	900	13,218	27558	15229	9	M8 X 22	25	1.2
PL1-11/16 AS-SS	1.6875		2.9528		0.945	0.827	1.260	937	13,218	26542	15229	9	M8 X 22	25	1.2
PL1-3/4 AS-SS	1.7500		2.9528		0.945	0.827	1.260	974	13,218	25527	15229	9	M8 X 22	25	1.2
PL1-7/8 AS-SS	1.8750		3.1496		0.945	0.827	1.260	1,040	13,218	23932	14214	9	M8 X 22	25	1.3
PL1-15/16 AS-SS	1.9375		3.1496		0.945	0.827	1.260	1,077	13,218	23206	14214	9	M8 X 22	25	1.2
PL2 AS-SS	2.0000	-0.0018" +0	3.3465	+0.0021" -0	0.945	0.827	1.260	1,357	16,073	27268	16390	11	M8 X 22	25	1.5
PL2-1/8 AS-SS	2.1250		3.3465		0.945	0.827	1.260	1,446	16,073	25672	16390	11	M8 X 22	25	1.4
PL2-3/16 AS-SS	2.1875		3.5433		0.945	0.827	1.260	1,483	16,073	24947	15519	11	M8 X 22	25	1.6
PL2-1/4 AS-SS	2.2500		3.5433		0.945	0.827	1.260	1,527	16,073	24367	15519	11	M8 X 22	25	1.5
PL2-3/8 AS-SS	2.3750		3.5310		0.945	0.827	1.260	1,601	16,073	23206	15519	11	M8 X 22	25	1.4
PL2-7/16 AS-SS	2.4375		3.7402		0.945	0.827	1.260	1,807	17,624	24512	15954	12	M8 X 22	25	1.7
PL2-1/2 AS-SS	2.5000		3.7402		0.945	0.827	1.260	1,844	17,624	23932	15954	12	M8 X 22	25	1.6
PL2-9/16 AS-SS	2.5625		3.7370		0.962	0.827	1.277	1,888	17,624	23351	15954	12	M8 X 22	25	1.5
PL2-5/8 AS-SS	2.6250		4.3370		1.073	0.984	1.467	2,825	26,302	28283	17260	11	M10 X 25	50	2.9
PL2-11/16 AS-SS	2.6875		4.3370		1.073	0.984	1.467	2,891	26,302	27558	17260	11	M10 X 25	50	2.8
PL2-3/4 AS-SS	2.7500		4.3370		1.073	0.984	1.467	2,965	26,302	26832	17260	11	M10 X 25	50	2.7
PL2-7/8 AS-SS	2.8750		4.5276		1.102	0.984	1.496	3,113	26,302	25817	16390	11	M10 X 25	50	2.9
PL2-15/16 AS-SS	2.9375		4.5276		1.102	0.984	1.496	3,186	26,302	25237	16390	11	M10 X 25	50	2.8
PL3 AS-SS	3.0000		4.7244		1.102	0.984	1.496	3,253	26,302	24802	15809	11	M10 X 25	50	3.2
PL3-3/8 AS-SS	3.3750		4.9213		1.102	0.984	1.496	3,975	28,550	24077	16535	12	M10 X 25	50	3.1
PL3-7/16 AS-SS	3.4375		5.1181		1.102	0.984	1.496	4,049	28,550	23642	15809	12	M10 X 25	50	3.4
PL3-1/2 AS-SS	3.5000		5.1181		1.102	0.984	1.496	4,123	28,550	23206	15809	12	M10 X 25	50	3.3
PL3-3/4 AS-SS	3.7500		5.3050		1.151	0.984	1.544	4,772	31,022	23497	16535	13	M10 X 25	50	3.3
PL3-15/16 AS-SS	3.9375		5.7087		1.299	1.142	1.772	6,269	38,216	23642	16390	11	M12 X 30	87	4.6
PL4 AS-SS	4.0000		5.8429		1.299	1.142	1.772	6,417	38,216	23351	15954	11	M12 X 30	87	4.8

AS Inch Series

MOST POPULAR STYLE

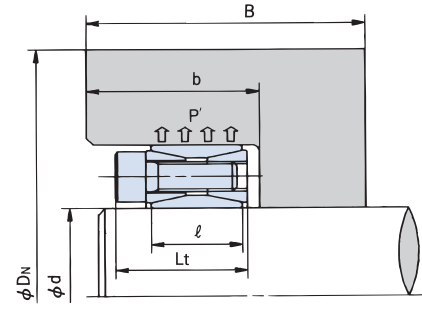
Stainless Steel

Hub Diameters for Single Unit Installation

D_N is the minimum hub diameter required to tolerate P' or the pressure exerted from within the hub.

$$B \geq 2\ell$$

<EXAMPLE> Hub Material Yield Point = 35500 psi
PL2AS-SS = 4.437" min. hub diameter



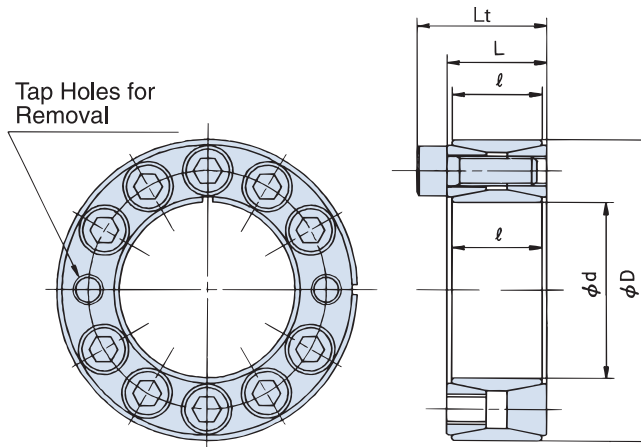
Hub Configuration Coefficient $K_3 = 0.6$

Min. Hub Dia. (D_N in inches)

Model Number		Hub Contact Pressure P' (psi)	Yield Point and Material examples									
			147 Mpa	176 Mpa	206 Mpa	225 Mpa	245 Mpa	274 Mpa	294 Mpa	343 Mpa	392 Mpa	441 Mpa
			21300 psi	25500 psi	29900 psi	32600 psi	35500 psi	39700 psi	42600 psi	49700 psi	56900 psi	64000 psi
					1010 304SS 316SS	1015 1118	1020	1030	1035 1040 1144	4140 1045	1055	
PL3/4	AS-SS	10,443	2.504	2.377	2.289	2.247	2.211	2.169	2.145	2.010	2.066	2.041
PL7/8	AS-SS	10,443	2.504	2.377	2.289	2.247	2.211	2.169	2.145	2.010	2.066	2.041
PL1	AS-SS	12,909	2.881	2.693	2.567	2.508	2.457	2.399	2.366	2.304	2.258	2.224
PL1-1/8	AS-SS	11,748	3.052	2.875	2.753	2.696	2.647	2.590	2.558	2.497	2.452	2.418
PL1-3/16	AS-SS	11,748	3.044	2.867	2.746	2.689	2.640	2.583	2.551	2.490	2.446	2.412
PL1-1/4	AS-SS	13,489	3.522	3.280	3.118	3.043	2.978	2.904	2.862	2.783	2.726	2.682
PL1-3/8	AS-SS	13,489	3.527	3.284	3.122	3.047	2.982	2.908	2.866	2.787	2.729	2.686
PL1-7/16	AS-SS	13,779	3.853	3.581	3.400	3.315	3.243	3.160	3.114	3.026	2.963	2.914
PL1-1/2	AS-SS	13,779	3.853	3.581	3.400	3.315	3.243	3.160	3.114	3.026	2.963	2.914
PL1-5/8	AS-SS	15,229	4.669	4.295	4.050	3.937	3.842	3.732	3.671	3.556	3.473	3.410
PL1-11/16	AS-SS	15,229	4.669	4.295	4.050	3.937	3.842	3.732	3.671	3.556	3.473	3.410
PL1-3/4	AS-SS	15,229	4.669	4.295	4.050	3.937	3.842	3.732	3.671	3.556	3.473	3.410
PL1-7/8	AS-SS	14,214	4.812	4.459	4.225	4.116	4.024	3.917	3.858	3.745	3.664	3.602
PL1-15/16	AS-SS	14,214	4.812	4.459	4.225	4.116	4.024	3.917	3.858	3.745	3.664	3.602
PL2	AS-SS	16,390	5.510	5.023	4.710	4.567	4.446	4.308	4.232	4.088	3.985	3.907
PL2-1/8	AS-SS	16,390	5.510	5.023	4.710	4.567	4.446	4.308	4.232	4.088	3.985	3.907
PL2-3/16	AS-SS	15,519	5.659	5.193	4.891	4.751	4.633	4.498	4.423	4.282	4.180	4.102
PL2-1/4	AS-SS	15,519	5.659	5.193	4.891	4.751	4.633	4.498	4.423	4.282	4.180	4.102
PL2-3/8	AS-SS	15,519	5.639	5.176	4.874	4.735	4.618	4.483	4.408	4.267	4.166	4.089
PL2-7/16	AS-SS	15,954	6.065	5.547	5.213	5.060	4.930	4.782	4.700	4.545	4.433	4.349
PL2-1/2	AS-SS	15,954	6.065	5.547	5.213	5.060	4.930	4.782	4.700	4.545	4.433	4.349
PL2-9/16	AS-SS	15,954	6.060	5.543	5.209	5.056	4.926	4.778	4.696	4.541	4.429	4.345
PL2-5/8	AS-SS	17,260	7.371	6.670	6.226	6.025	5.855	5.663	5.557	5.357	5.214	5.107
PL2-11/16	AS-SS	17,260	7.371	6.670	6.226	6.025	5.855	5.663	5.557	5.357	5.214	5.107
PL2-3/4	AS-SS	17,260	7.371	6.670	6.226	6.025	5.855	5.663	5.557	5.357	5.214	5.107
PL2-7/8	AS-SS	16,390	7.457	6.797	6.373	6.180	6.016	5.830	5.727	5.532	5.392	5.287
PL2-15/16	AS-SS	16,390	7.457	6.797	6.373	6.180	6.016	5.830	5.727	5.532	5.392	5.287
PL3	AS-SS	15,809	7.622	6.979	6.563	6.372	6.210	6.026	5.923	5.730	5.590	5.485
PL3-3/8	AS-SS	16,535	8.146	7.416	6.949	6.736	6.556	6.351	6.237	6.023	5.870	5.754
PL3-7/16	AS-SS	15,809	8.257	7.561	7.111	6.904	6.728	6.528	6.417	6.208	6.057	5.943
PL3-1/2	AS-SS	15,809	8.257	7.561	7.111	6.904	6.728	6.528	6.417	6.208	6.057	5.943
PL3-3/4	AS-SS	16,535	8.782	7.995	7.491	7.261	7.067	6.846	6.724	6.493	6.328	6.203
PL3-15/16	AS-SS	16,390	9.400	8.568	8.034	7.790	7.584	7.349	7.219	6.974	6.798	6.665
PL4	AS-SS	15,954	9.475	8.667	8.144	7.905	7.702	7.470	7.342	7.100	6.926	6.794

AS Metric Series

MOST POPULAR STYLE



AS Metric Series POWER-LOCK® Specifications

Model Number	Shaft O.D.		Hub Counter I.D.		Dimensions inch			Transmissible Torque	Transmissible Thrust	Contact Pressure psi		Locking Bolts			
	d	Tolerance t ₁	D	Tolerance t ₂	L	ℓ	Lt	ft.lbs.	lbs.	Shaft P	Hub Bore P'	Qty.	Size	Tightening Torque ft.lbs.	Wt. lbs.
PL019X047 AS	0.7480	-0.0013" +0	1.8500	+0.0015" -0	0.787	0.709	1.024	181	5940	30458	12328	6	M6 X 18	12.5	0.4
PL020X047 AS	0.7870		1.8500		0.787	0.709	1.024	196	5,940	28863	12328	6	M6 X 18	12.5	0.4
PL022X047 AS	0.8660		1.8500		0.787	0.709	1.024	217	5,940	26252	12328	6	M6 X 18	12.5	0.4
PL024X050 AS	0.9450		1.9690		0.787	0.709	1.024	297	7,480	30603	14649	8	M6 X 18	12.5	0.5
PL025X050 AS	0.9840		1.9690		0.787	0.709	1.024	311	7,480	29443	14649	8	M6 X 18	12.5	0.5
PL028X055 AS	1.1020		2.1650		0.787	0.709	1.024	347	7,480	26107	13344	8	M6 X 18	12.5	0.6
PL030X055 AS	1.1810	-0.0015" +0	2.1650	+0.0018" -0	0.787	0.709	1.024	376	7,480	24512	13344	8	M6 X 18	12.5	0.5
PL032X060 AS	1.2600		2.3620		0.787	0.709	1.024	499	9,460	28718	15374	10	M6 X 18	12.5	0.6
PL035X060 AS	1.3780		2.3620		0.787	0.709	1.024	550	9,460	26252	15374	10	M6 X 18	12.5	0.6
PL038X065 AS	1.4960		2.5590		0.787	0.709	1.024	658	10,560	26542	15519	11	M6 X 18	12.5	0.7
PL040X065 AS	1.5750		2.5590		0.787	0.709	1.024	694	10,560	25237	15519	11	M6 X 18	12.5	0.7
PL042X075 AS	1.6540		2.9530		0.945	0.827	1.260	1,099	15,840	31039	17550	9	M8 X 22	30	1.1
PL045X075 AS	1.7720	-0.0018" +0	2.9530	+0.0021" -0	0.945	0.827	1.260	1,180	15,840	29008	17550	9	M8 X 22	30	1.1
PL048X080 AS	1.8900		3.1500		0.945	0.827	1.260	1,254	15,840	27268	16390	9	M8 X 22	30	1.2
PL048X080 AS	1.8900		3.1500		0.945	0.827	1.260	1,306	15,840	26107	16390	9	M8 X 22	30	1.2
PL055X085 AS	2.1650		3.3460		0.945	0.827	1.260	1,763	19,360	29153	18855	11	M8 X 22	30	1.3
PL060X090 AS	2.3620		3.5430		0.945	0.827	1.260	1,925	19,360	26687	17840	11	M8 X 22	30	1.4
PL065X095 AS	2.5590		3.7400		0.945	0.827	1.260	2,279	21,120	26687	18275	12	M8 X 22	30	1.5
PL070X110 AS	2.7560	-0.0021" +0	4.3310	+0.0025" -0	1.102	0.984	1.496	3,540	31,020	30458	19290	11	M10 X 25	60	2.7
PL075X115 AS	2.9530		4.5280		1.102	0.984	1.496	3,828	31,020	28428	18420	11	M10 X 25	60	2.8
PL080X120 AS	3.1500		4.7240		1.102	0.984	1.496	4,049	31,020	26687	17840	11	M10 X 25	60	2.9
PL085X125 AS	3.3460		4.9210		1.102	0.984	1.496	4,698	33,660	27413	18565	12	M10 X 25	60	3.1
PL090X130 AS	3.5430		5.1180		1.102	0.984	1.496	4,986	33,660	25817	17840	12	M10 X 25	60	3.2
PL095X135 AS	3.7400		5.3150		1.102	0.984	1.496	5,709	36,520	26542	18710	13	M10 X 25	60	3.4
PL100X145 AS	3.9370	-0.0025" +0	5.7090	+0.0028" -0	1.299	1.142	1.772	7,376	45,100	26687	18420	11	M12 X 30	105	4.6
PL110X155 AS	4.3310		6.1020		1.299	1.142	1.772	8,187	45,100	24367	17405	11	M12 X 30	105	5.0
PL120X165 AS	4.7240		6.4960		1.299	1.142	1.772	9,662	49,280	24367	17840	12	M12 X 30	105	5.3
PL130X180 AS	5.1180		7.0870		1.496	1.339	1.969	13,129	61,600	24077	17405	15	M12 X 35	105	7.4
PL140X190 AS	5.5120		7.4800		1.496	1.339	1.969	15,120	65,560	23787	17550	16	M12 X 35	105	7.9
PL150X200 AS	5.9060		7.8740		1.496	1.339	1.969	18,218	73,920	24947	18710	18	M12 X 35	105	8.4
PL160X210 AS	6.2990	-0.0028" +0	8.2680	+0.0032" -0	1.496	1.339	1.969	20,430	77,880	24657	18710	19	M12 X 35	105	8.9
PL170X225 AS	6.6930		8.8580		1.732	1.575	2.283	25,151	90,200	22771	17260	16	M14 X 40	166	12
PL180X235 AS	7.0870		9.2520		1.732	1.575	2.283	28,322	95,700	22916	17550	17	M14 X 40	166	13
PL190X250 AS	7.4800		9.8430		2.047	1.890	2.598	35,108	112,640	21321	16245	20	M14 X 45	166	17
PL200X260 AS	7.8740		10.2360		2.047	1.890	2.598	38,869	118,360	21176	16390	21	M14 X 45	166	18
PL220X285 AS	8.6610	-0.0032" +0	11.2200	+0.0035" -0	2.205	2.008	2.835	50,965	141,020	21611	16680	18	M16 X 50	257	23
PL240X305 AS	9.4490		12.0080		2.205	2.008	2.835	61,808	156,640	22046	17405	20	M16 X 50	257	25
PL260X325 AS	10.2360		12.7950		2.205	2.008	2.835	76,706	180,180	23351	18710	23	M16 X 50	257	27
PL280X355 AS	11.0240		13.9760		2.598	2.402	3.307	95,145	207,240	20886	16535	22	M18 X 60	351	41
PL300X375 AS	11.8110		14.7640		2.598	2.402	3.307	111,372	224,400	21321	17115	24	M18 X 60	351	44

AS Metric Series

MOST POPULAR STYLE

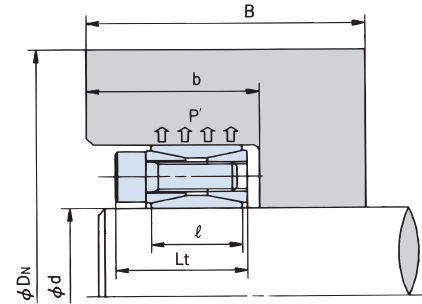
Hub Diameters for Single Unit Installation

D_N is the minimum hub diameter required to tolerate P' or the pressure exerted from within the hub.

$$B \geq 2\ell$$

<EXAMPLE> Hub Material Yield Point = 35500 psi

PL030X055AS = 2.723" min. hub diameter



Hub Configuration Coefficient $K_3 = 0.6$

Min. Hub Dia. (D_N in inches)

Model Number	Hub Contact Pressure P' (psi)	Yield Point and Material examples									
		147 Mpa	176 Mpa	206 Mpa	225 Mpa	245 Mpa	274 Mpa	294 Mpa	343 Mpa	392 Mpa	441 Mpa
		21300 psi	25500 psi	29900 psi	32600 psi	35500 psi	39700 psi	42600 psi	49700 psi	56900 psi	64000 psi
				1010 304SS 316SS	1015 1118	1020	1030	1035 1040 1144	1035 1040 1045	1055	
PL019X047 AS	12,328	2.657	2.494	2.383	2.330	2.286	2.234	2.205	2.149	2.109	2.078
PL020X047 AS	12,328	2.657	2.494	2.383	2.330	2.286	2.234	2.205	2.149	2.109	2.078
PL022X047 AS	12,328	2.657	2.494	2.383	2.330	2.286	2.234	2.205	2.149	2.109	2.078
PL024X050 AS	14,649	3.051	2.819	2.666	2.595	2.534	2.465	2.426	2.353	2.300	2.260
PL025X050 AS	14,649	3.051	2.819	2.666	2.595	2.534	2.465	2.426	2.353	2.300	2.260
PL028X055 AS	13,344	3.214	2.996	2.850	2.782	2.723	2.656	2.618	2.547	2.495	2.456
PL030X055 AS	13,344	3.214	2.996	2.850	2.782	2.723	2.656	2.618	2.547	2.495	2.456
PL032X060 AS	15,374	3.754	3.449	3.250	3.159	3.081	2.992	2.943	2.850	2.782	2.731
PL035X060 AS	15,374	3.754	3.449	3.250	3.159	3.081	2.992	2.943	2.850	2.782	2.731
PL038X065 AS	15,519	4.087	3.751	3.533	3.432	3.347	3.249	3.195	3.093	3.019	2.963
PL040X065 AS	15,519	4.087	3.751	3.533	3.432	3.347	3.249	3.195	3.093	3.019	2.963
PL042X075 AS	17,550	5.073	4.578	4.267	4.126	4.008	3.874	3.800	3.661	3.561	3.486
PL045X075 AS	17,550	5.073	4.578	4.267	4.126	4.008	3.874	3.800	3.661	3.561	3.486
PL048X080 AS	16,390	5.187	4.728	4.433	4.298	4.185	4.055	3.983	3.848	3.751	3.678
PL050X080 AS	16,390	5.187	4.728	4.433	4.298	4.185	4.055	3.983	3.848	3.751	3.678
PL055X085 AS	18,855	6.043	5.388	4.985	4.804	4.654	4.485	4.392	4.218	4.094	4.001
PL060X090 AS	17,840	6.154	5.540	5.155	4.981	4.835	4.670	4.579	4.409	4.287	4.195
PL065X095 AS	18,275	6.604	5.921	5.496	5.305	5.145	4.965	4.866	4.680	4.547	4.447
PL070X110 AS	19,290	7.956	7.062	6.517	6.275	6.072	5.845	5.721	5.489	5.324	5.200
PL075X115 AS	18,420	8.039	7.197	6.676	6.442	6.245	6.024	5.903	5.675	5.513	5.391
PL080X120 AS	17,840	8.205	7.386	6.873	6.641	6.447	6.227	6.106	5.879	5.716	5.594
PL085X125 AS	18,565	8.787	7.856	7.281	7.023	6.807	6.564	6.430	6.180	6.002	5.868
PL090X130 AS	17,840	8.889	8.002	7.446	7.195	6.984	6.746	6.615	6.368	6.192	6.060
PL095X135 AS	18,710	9.543	8.520	7.890	7.608	7.372	7.106	6.960	6.687	6.492	6.346
PL100X145 AS	18,420	10.136	9.075	8.417	8.122	7.875	7.596	7.443	7.156	6.951	6.797
PL110X155 AS	17,405	10.428	9.423	8.790	8.502	8.260	7.987	7.835	7.552	7.348	7.195
PL120X165 AS	17,840	11.282	10.156	9.451	9.132	8.865	8.562	8.396	8.083	7.860	7.692
PL130X180 AS	17,405	12.110	10.943	10.207	9.874	9.593	9.275	9.099	8.770	8.533	8.356
PL140X190 AS	17,550	12.851	11.599	10.810	10.453	10.153	9.813	9.626	9.274	9.022	8.832
PL150X200 AS	18,710	14.138	12.623	11.689	11.271	10.921	10.527	10.311	9.906	9.618	9.402
PL160X210 AS	18,710	14.845	13.254	12.273	11.834	11.467	11.053	10.826	10.402	10.099	9.872
PL170X225 AS	17,260	15.056	13.623	12.717	12.305	11.959	11.566	11.349	10.942	10.650	10.430
PL180X235 AS	17,550	15.895	14.346	13.370	12.929	12.558	12.137	11.905	11.470	11.159	10.924
PL190X250 AS	16,245	16.126	14.715	13.809	13.393	13.042	12.643	12.421	12.003	11.703	11.476
PL200X260 AS	16,390	16.858	15.365	14.408	13.970	13.600	13.179	12.946	12.506	12.190	11.952
PL220X285 AS	16,680	18.672	16.979	15.897	15.404	14.987	14.514	14.252	13.759	13.405	13.138
PL240X305 AS	17,405	20.519	18.543	17.296	16.730	16.254	15.716	15.418	14.860	14.459	14.158
PL260X325 AS	18,710	22.975	20.512	18.995	18.315	17.746	17.106	16.755	16.098	15.629	15.278
PL280X355 AS	16,535	23.137	21.064	19.737	19.131	18.619	18.036	17.714	17.107	16.671	16.342
PL300X375 AS	17,115	24.960	22.613	21.125	20.448	19.878	19.232	18.875	18.203	17.722	17.359

AS Metric Series

MOST POPULAR STYLE

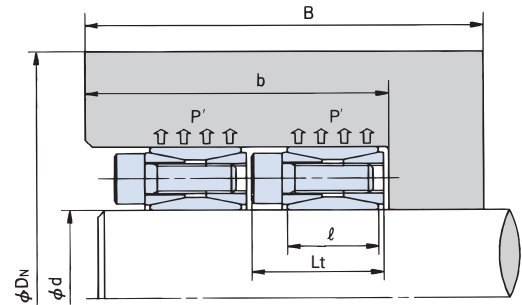
Hub Diameters for Multiple Unit Installation

D_N is the minimum hub diameter required to tolerate P' or the pressure exerted from within the hub.

$$B \geq Z \times (2 \times Lt)$$

Z : Number of units ($2 \leq Z \leq 4$)

<EXAMPLE> Hub Material Yield Point = 35500 psi
 PL030X055AS = 2.952" min. hub diameter



Hub Configuration Coefficient $K_3=0.8$

Min. Hub Dia. (D_N in inches)

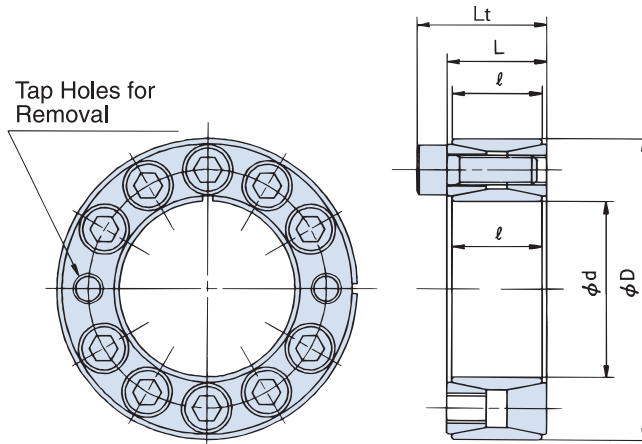
Model Number	Hub Contact Pressure P' (psi)	Yield Point and Material examples									
		147 Mpa	176 Mpa	206 Mpa	225 Mpa	245 Mpa	274 Mpa	294 Mpa	343 Mpa	392 Mpa	441 Mpa
		21300 psi	25500 psi	29900 psi	32600 psi	35500 psi	39700 psi	42600 psi	49700 psi	56900 psi	64000 psi
				1010 304SS 316SS	1015 1118	1020	1030	1035 1040 1144	4140 1045	1055	
PL019X047 AS	12,328	3.053	2.781	2.607	2.528	2.461	2.384	2.342	2.262	2.205	2.162
PL020X047 AS	12,328	3.053	2.781	2.607	2.528	2.461	2.384	2.342	2.262	2.205	2.162
PL022X047 AS	12,328	3.053	2.781	2.607	2.528	2.461	2.384	2.342	2.262	2.205	2.162
PL024X050 AS	14,649	3.652	3.233	2.979	2.867	2.773	2.668	2.610	2.503	2.426	2.369
PL025X050 AS	14,649	3.652	3.233	2.979	2.867	2.773	2.668	2.610	2.503	2.426	2.369
PL028X055 AS	13,344	3.754	3.381	3.147	3.041	2.952	2.852	2.796	2.693	2.618	2.563
PL030X055 AS	13,344	3.754	3.381	3.147	3.041	2.952	2.852	2.796	2.693	2.618	2.563
PL032X060 AS	15,374	4.560	3.995	3.659	3.511	3.389	3.253	3.179	3.041	2.943	2.870
PL035X060 AS	15,374	4.560	3.995	3.659	3.511	3.389	3.253	3.179	3.041	2.943	2.870
PL038X065 AS	15,519	4.981	4.353	3.983	3.820	3.685	3.535	3.454	3.302	3.195	3.115
PL040X065 AS	15,519	4.981	4.353	3.983	3.820	3.685	3.535	3.454	3.302	3.195	3.115
PL042X075 AS	17,550	6.507	5.480	4.917	4.678	4.484	4.271	4.157	3.946	3.800	3.691
PL045X075 AS	17,550	6.507	5.480	4.917	4.678	4.484	4.271	4.157	3.946	3.800	3.691
PL048X080 AS	16,390	6.450	5.566	5.043	4.821	4.639	4.437	4.328	4.126	3.983	3.878
PL050X080 AS	16,390	6.450	5.566	5.043	4.821	4.639	4.437	4.328	4.126	3.983	3.878
PL055X085 AS	18,855	8.085	6.599	5.834	5.518	5.265	4.990	4.843	4.577	4.392	4.256
PL060X090 AS	17,840	7.962	6.663	5.960	5.663	5.423	5.160	5.019	4.760	4.579	4.446
PL065X095 AS	18,275	8.662	7.176	6.387	6.058	5.792	5.502	5.347	5.063	4.866	4.720
PL070X110 AS	19,290	10.819	8.723	7.670	7.239	6.896	6.524	6.327	5.969	5.721	5.539
PL075X115 AS	18,420	10.595	8.746	7.772	7.366	7.039	6.683	6.492	6.144	5.903	5.725
PL080X120 AS	17,840	10.616	8.884	7.946	7.551	7.231	6.880	6.692	6.347	6.106	5.928
PL085X125 AS	18,565	11.637	9.571	8.491	8.042	7.681	7.289	7.079	6.696	6.430	6.234
PL090X130 AS	17,840	11.501	9.624	8.608	8.180	7.833	7.453	7.249	6.875	6.615	6.422
PL095X135 AS	18,710	12.703	10.409	9.218	8.725	8.329	7.898	7.669	7.250	6.960	6.746
PL100X145 AS	18,420	13.358	11.027	9.799	9.287	8.875	8.426	8.186	7.747	7.443	7.218
PL110X155 AS	17,405	13.320	11.252	10.111	9.626	9.232	8.798	8.564	8.135	7.835	7.613
PL120X165 AS	17,840	14.597	12.216	10.926	10.383	9.942	9.460	9.201	8.726	8.396	8.151
PL130X180 AS	17,405	15.469	13.067	11.742	11.179	10.721	10.217	9.946	9.448	9.099	8.841
PL140X190 AS	17,550	16.485	13.883	12.456	11.851	11.360	10.821	10.530	9.998	9.626	9.350
PL150X200 AS	18,710	18.819	15.420	13.656	12.925	12.339	11.701	11.361	10.741	10.311	9.994
PL160X210 AS	18,710	19.760	16.191	14.339	13.572	12.956	12.286	11.929	11.278	10.826	10.494
PL170X225 AS	17,260	19.155	16.229	14.605	13.913	13.349	12.729	12.394	11.780	11.349	11.031
PL180X235 AS	17,550	20.389	17.171	15.406	14.658	14.051	13.384	13.024	12.366	11.905	11.565
PL190X250 AS	16,245	19.983	17.257	15.685	15.003	14.443	13.821	13.484	12.860	12.421	12.095
PL200X260 AS	16,390	20.964	18.058	16.391	15.669	15.077	14.421	14.065	13.408	12.946	12.602
PL220X285 AS	16,680	23.390	20.042	18.141	17.323	16.653	15.912	15.511	14.771	14.252	13.866
PL240X305 AS	17,405	26.211	22.141	19.896	18.942	18.166	17.312	16.853	16.008	15.418	14.981
PL260X325 AS	18,710	30.581	25.058	22.191	21.004	20.051	19.015	18.461	17.454	16.755	16.240
PL280X355 AS	16,535	28.877	24.809	22.488	21.486	20.664	19.755	19.262	18.353	17.714	17.239
PL300X375 AS	17,115	31.628	26.875	24.222	23.088	22.164	21.145	20.595	19.583	18.875	18.349

AS Metric Series

MOST POPULAR STYLE



Stainless Steel



AS Stainless Metric Series POWER-LOCK® Specifications

Model Number	Shaft O.D.		Hub Counter I.D.		Dimensions inch			Transmissible Torque	Transmissible Thrust	Contact Pressure psi		Locking Bolts			Wt. lbs.
	d	Tolerance t ₁	D	Tolerance t ₂	L	ℓ	Lt	ft.lbs.	lbs.	Shaft P	Hub Bore P'	Qty.	Size	Tightening Torque ft.lbs.	
PL019X047 AS-SS	0.7480	-0.0013" +0	1.8500	+0.0015" -0	0.787	0.709	1.024	145	4,840	25382	10443	6	M6 X 18	10	0.4
PL020X047 AS-SS	0.7870		1.8500		0.787	0.709	1.024	159	4,840	24222	10443	6	M6 X 18	10	0.4
PL022X047 AS-SS	0.8660		1.8500		0.787	0.709	1.024	173	4,840	22046	10443	6	M6 X 18	10	0.4
PL024X050 AS-SS	0.9450		1.9690		0.787	0.709	1.024	253	6,380	26977	12909	8	M6 X 18	10	0.5
PL025X050 AS-SS	0.9840	-0.0015" +0	1.9690	+0.0018" -0	0.787	0.709	1.024	260	6,380	25817	12909	8	M6 X 18	10	0.5
PL028X055 AS-SS	1.1020		2.1650		0.787	0.709	1.024	297	6,380	23206	11748	8	M6 X 18	10	0.6
PL030X055 AS-SS	1.1810		2.1650		0.787	0.709	1.024	318	6,380	21611	11748	8	M6 X 18	10	0.5
PL032X060 AS-SS	1.2600		2.3620		0.787	0.709	1.024	419	7,920	25237	13489	10	M6 X 18	10	0.6
PL035X060 AS-SS	1.3780	-0.0015" +0	2.3620	+0.0021" -0	0.787	0.709	1.024	463	7,920	23206	13489	10	M6 X 18	10	0.6
PL038X065 AS-SS	1.4960		2.5590		0.787	0.709	1.024	550	8,800	22771	13779	11	M6 X 18	10	0.7
PL040X065 AS-SS	1.5750		2.5590		0.787	0.709	1.024	586	8,800	21611	13779	11	M6 X 18	10	0.7
PL042X075 AS-SS	1.6540		2.9530		0.945	0.827	1.260	907	13,200	27123	15229	9	M8 X 22	24.5	1.1
PL045X075 AS-SS	1.7720	-0.0018" +0	2.9530	+0.0025" -0	0.945	0.827	1.260	981	13,200	25237	15229	9	M8 X 22	24.5	1.1
PL048X080 AS-SS	1.8900		3.1500		0.945	0.827	1.260	1,040	13,200	23787	14214	9	M8 X 22	24.5	1.2
PL050X080 AS-SS	1.9690		3.1500		0.945	0.827	1.260	1,092	13,200	22771	14214	9	M8 X 22	24.5	1.2
PL055X085 AS-SS	2.1650		3.3460		0.945	0.827	1.260	1,468	16,060	25237	16390	11	M8 X 22	24.5	1.3
PL060X090 AS-SS	2.3620	-0.0018" +0	3.5430	+0.0028" -0	0.945	0.827	1.260	1,601	16,060	23206	15519	11	M8 X 22	24.5	1.4
PL065X095 AS-SS	2.5590		3.7400		0.945	0.827	1.260	1,888	17,600	23351	15954	12	M8 X 22	24.5	1.5
PL070X110 AS-SS	2.7560		4.3310		1.102	0.984	1.496	2,965	26,180	26832	17260	11	M10 X 25	50	2.7
PL075X115 AS-SS	2.9530		4.5280		1.102	0.984	1.496	3,179	26,180	25092	16390	11	M10 X 25	50	2.8
PL080X120 AS-SS	3.1500	-0.0021" +0	4.7240	+0.0025" -0	1.102	0.984	1.496	3,400	26,180	23642	15809	11	M10 X 25	50	2.9
PL085X125 AS-SS	3.3460		4.9210		1.102	0.984	1.496	3,975	28,600	24222	16535	12	M10 X 25	50	3.1
PL090X130 AS-SS	3.5430		5.1180		1.102	0.984	1.496	4,189	28,600	22916	15809	12	M10 X 25	50	3.2
PL095X135 AS-SS	3.7400		5.3150		1.102	0.984	1.496	4,772	31,020	23497	16535	13	M10 X 25	50	3.4
PL100X145 AS-SS	3.9370	-0.0025" +0	5.7090	+0.0028" -0	1.299	1.142	1.772	6,196	38,060	23497	16390	11	M12 X 30	87	4.6
PL110X155 AS-SS	4.3310		6.1020		1.299	1.142	1.772	6,859	38,060	21466	15229	11	M12 X 30	87	5.0
PL120X165 AS-SS	4.7240		6.2990		1.299	1.142	1.772	8,187	41,580	21466	15664	12	M12 X 30	87	5.3
PL130X180 AS-SS	5.1180		7.0870		1.496	1.339	1.969	11,063	51,920	21176	15374	15	M12 X 35	87	7.4
PL140X190 AS-SS	5.5120	-0.0025" +0	7.4800	+0.0028" -0	1.496	1.339	1.969	12,686	55,440	20886	15519	16	M12 X 35	87	7.9
PL150X200 AS-SS	5.9060		7.8740		1.496	1.339	1.969	15,415	62,480	22046	16535	18	M12 X 35	87	8.4

AS Metric Series

MOST POPULAR STYLE

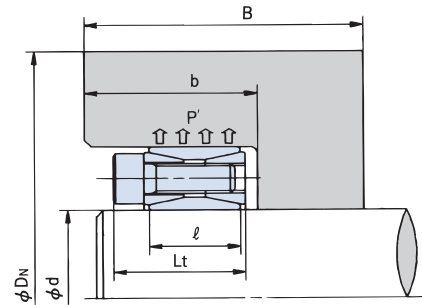
Stainless Steel

Hub Diameters for Single Unit Installation

D_N is the minimum hub diameter required to tolerate P' or the pressure exerted from within the hub.

$$B \geq 2\ell$$

<EXAMPLE> Hub Material Yield Point = 35500 psi
 PL030X055AS = 2.648" min. hub diameter



Hub Configuration Coefficient $K_3=0.6$

Min. Hub Dia. (D_N in inches)

Model Number	Hub Contact Pressure P' (psi)	Yield Point and Material examples									
		147 Mpa 21300 psi	176 Mpa 25500 psi	206 Mpa 29900 psi	225 Mpa 32600 psi	245 Mpa 35500 psi	274 Mpa 39700 psi	294 Mpa 42600 psi	343 Mpa 49700 psi	392 Mpa 56900 psi	441 Mpa 64000 psi
				1010 304SS 316SS	1015 1118	1020	1030	1035 1040 1144	4140 1045	1055	
PL019X047 AS-SS	10443	2.505	2.377	2.289	2.247	2.211	2.169	2.146	2.100	2.067	2.041
PL020X047 AS-SS	10443	2.505	2.377	2.289	2.247	2.211	2.169	2.146	2.100	2.067	2.041
PL022X047 AS-SS	10443	2.505	2.377	2.289	2.247	2.211	2.169	2.146	2.100	2.067	2.041
PL024X050 AS-SS	12909	2.880	2.693	2.567	2.507	2.457	2.398	2.365	2.303	2.258	2.223
PL025X050 AS-SS	12909	2.880	2.693	2.567	2.507	2.457	2.398	2.365	2.303	2.258	2.223
PL028X055 AS-SS	11748	3.053	2.875	2.754	2.697	2.648	2.591	2.558	2.497	2.453	2.419
PL030X055 AS-SS	11748	3.053	2.875	2.754	2.697	2.648	2.591	2.558	2.497	2.453	2.419
PL032X060 AS-SS	13489	3.523	3.280	3.119	3.043	2.978	2.904	2.863	2.784	2.726	2.683
PL035X060 AS-SS	13489	3.523	3.280	3.119	3.043	2.978	2.904	2.863	2.784	2.726	2.683
PL038X065 AS-SS	13779	3.853	3.581	3.400	3.316	3.243	3.161	3.114	3.026	2.963	2.914
PL040X065 AS-SS	13779	3.853	3.581	3.400	3.316	3.243	3.161	3.114	3.026	2.963	2.914
PL042X075 AS-SS	15229	4.669	4.294	4.050	3.937	3.841	3.732	3.671	3.556	3.472	3.410
PL045X075 AS-SS	15229	4.669	4.294	4.050	3.937	3.841	3.732	3.671	3.556	3.472	3.410
PL048X080 AS-SS	14214	4.811	4.458	4.224	4.116	4.023	3.917	3.857	3.745	3.663	3.602
PL050X080 AS-SS	14214	4.811	4.458	4.224	4.116	4.023	3.917	3.857	3.745	3.663	3.602
PL055X085 AS-SS	16390	5.511	5.023	4.710	4.567	4.446	4.309	4.232	4.089	3.985	3.907
PL060X090 AS-SS	15519	5.659	5.194	4.891	4.752	4.634	4.499	4.424	4.282	4.180	4.103
PL065X095 AS-SS	15954	6.065	5.548	5.213	5.060	4.930	4.782	4.700	4.545	4.433	4.349
PL070X110 AS-SS	17260	7.361	6.660	6.217	6.016	5.847	5.655	5.549	5.349	5.207	5.099
PL075X115 AS-SS	16390	7.456	6.796	6.373	6.179	6.015	5.829	5.726	5.532	5.392	5.286
PL080X120 AS-SS	15809	7.622	6.980	6.564	6.373	6.211	6.026	5.924	5.730	5.591	5.486
PL085X125 AS-SS	16535	8.147	7.417	6.950	6.736	6.556	6.351	6.237	6.024	5.870	5.754
PL090X130 AS-SS	15809	8.257	7.561	7.111	6.904	6.728	6.528	6.417	6.208	6.057	5.943
PL095X135 AS-SS	16535	8.799	8.010	7.506	7.275	7.080	6.859	6.736	6.506	6.340	6.215
PL100X145 AS-SS	16390	9.401	8.569	8.035	7.791	7.585	7.350	7.220	6.975	6.798	6.666
PL110X155 AS-SS	15229	9.649	8.875	8.370	8.136	7.938	7.712	7.586	7.348	7.176	7.046
PL120X165 AS-SS	15664	10.113	9.271	8.725	8.473	8.260	8.017	7.882	7.628	7.444	7.305
PL130X180 AS-SS	15374	11.261	10.347	9.751	9.476	9.243	8.977	8.829	8.549	8.347	8.194
PL140X190 AS-SS	15519	11.947	10.964	10.326	10.032	9.782	9.497	9.339	9.040	8.825	8.662
PL150X200 AS-SS	16535	13.035	11.867	11.119	10.778	10.489	10.161	9.980	9.638	9.392	9.207

AD Inch and Metric Series

DOUBLE TORQUE SERIES



Features & Applications

- **Over 2 Times Larger Transmissible Torque than that of AS Series**
- **Interchangeable with POWER-LOCK® AS Series**
Has the same size inside and outside diameter as AS Series POWER-LOCK in most cases.
- **Self-Centering Function**
Straight and narrow hubs can be used with AD Series POWER-LOCK
- **Easy and Precise Positioning**

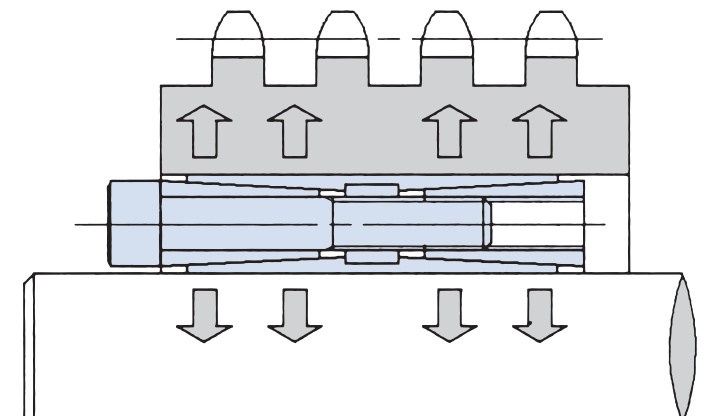
Note:

AD series is referred to as ADN and AD-N in other parts of the world. All three describe an identical product.

Model Number

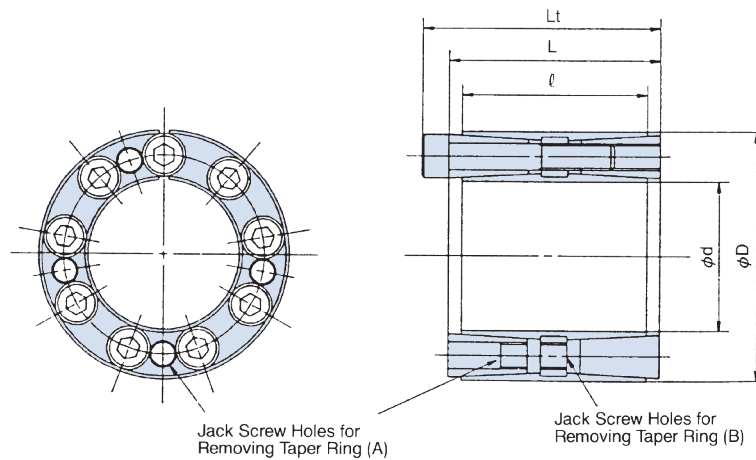
Inch Series: **PL** **1** **AD**
POWER-LOCK® Shaft Dia. (inch) AD Series

Metric Series: **PL** **045 X 075** **AD**
POWER-LOCK® Shaft Dia. (mm) Outer Dia. (mm) AD Series



AD Inch Series

DOUBLE TORQUE SERIES



AD Inch Series POWER-LOCK® Specifications

Model Number	Shaft O.D.		Hub Counter I.D.		Dimensions inch			Transmissible Torque	Transmissible Thrust	Contact Pressure psi		Locking Bolts			
	d	Tolerance t_1	D	Tolerance t_2	ℓ	L	Lt	ft.lbs.	lbs.	Shaft P	Hub Bore P'	Qty.	Size	Tightening Torque ft.lbs.	Wt. lbs.
PL3/4 AD	0.7500	-0.0013" +0	1.8500	+0.0015" -0	1.181	1.378	1.614	283	9,217	34229	13924	6	M6 X 28	12.5	0.8
PL7/8 AD	0.8750		1.8500		1.181	1.378	1.614	329	9,217	29298	13924	6	M6 X 28	12.5	0.7
PL1 AD	1.0000		1.9690		1.378	1.575	1.811	507	12,139	29298	14939	8	M6 X 30	12.5	0.9
PL1-1/8 AD	1.1250		2.1650		1.378	1.575	1.811	569	12,139	25962	13489	8	M6 X 30	12.5	1.1
PL1-3/16 AD	1.1875	-0.0015" +0	2.1590	+0.0018" -0	1.378	1.575	1.811	581	12,139	24657	13489	8	M6 X 30	12.5	1.0
PL1-1/4 AD	1.2500		2.3620		1.772	1.969	2.205	929	18,209	27558	14649	10	M6 X 35	12.5	1.6
PL1-3/8 AD	1.3750		2.3650		1.772	1.969	2.205	1,008	18,209	24802	14649	10	M6 X 35	12.5	1.5
PL1-7/16 AD	1.4375		2.5590		2.047	2.244	2.480	1,184	20,007	22771	12764	11	M6 X 40	12.5	2.0
PL1-1/2 AD	1.5000		2.5590		2.047	2.244	2.480	1,235	20,007	21901	12764	11	M6 X 40	12.5	1.9
PL1-5/8 AD	1.6250		2.9530		2.205	2.520	2.835	2,559	38,216	28283	15664	9	M8 X 50	12.5	3.0
PL1-11/16 AD	1.6875		2.9530		2.205	2.520	2.835	2,657	38,216	27268	15664	9	M8 X 50	12.5	2.9
PL1-3/4 AD	1.7500		2.9528		2.205	2.520	2.835	2,783	38,216	26252	15664	9	M8 X 50	30	2.8
PL1-7/8 AD	1.8750		3.1496		2.205	2.520	2.835	2,958	38,216	24657	14649	9	M8 X 50	30	3.2
PL1-15/16 AD	1.9375		3.1496		2.205	2.520	2.835	3,056	38,216	23932	14649	9	M8 X 50	30	3.1
PL2 AD	2.0000		3.3465		2.205	2.520	2.835	3,141	38,216	23061	13779	9	M8 X 50	30	3.6
PL2-1/8 AD	2.1250	-0.0018" +0	3.3465	+0.0021" -0	2.205	2.520	2.835	3,337	38,216	21756	13779	9	M8 X 50	30	3.4
PL2-3/16 AD	2.1875		3.5433		2.205	2.520	2.835	4,214	46,758	25817	15954	11	M8 X 50	30	3.9
PL2-1/4 AD	2.2500		3.5433		2.205	2.520	2.835	4,335	46,758	25092	15954	11	M8 X 50	30	3.7
PL2-3/8 AD	2.3750		3.5310		2.205	2.520	2.835	4,575	46,758	23787	15954	11	M8 X 50	30	3.5
PL2-7/16 AD	2.4375		3.7402		2.205	2.520	2.835	4,749	46,758	19725	12909	11	M8 X 50	30	4.0
PL2-1/2 AD	2.5000		3.7402		2.205	2.520	2.835	4,871	46,758	19290	12909	11	M8 X 50	30	3.9
PL2-9/16 AD	2.5625		3.7370		2.205	2.520	2.835	4,993	46,758	18855	12909	11	M8 X 50	30	3.7
PL2-5/8 AD	2.6250		4.3370		2.756	3.071	3.465	8,149	74,184	27268	16535	11	M10 X 70	60	7.4
PL2-11/16 AD	2.6875		4.3370		2.756	3.071	3.465	8,343	74,184	26687	16535	11	M10 X 70	60	7.2
PL2-3/4 AD	2.7500		4.3370		2.756	3.071	3.465	8,537	74,184	25962	16535	11	M10 X 70	60	7.0
PL2-7/8 AD	2.8750		4.5276		2.756	3.071	3.465	8,833	74,184	24947	15809	11	M10 X 70	60	7.7
PL2-15/16 AD	2.9375		4.5276		2.756	3.071	3.465	9,025	74,184	24367	15809	11	M10 X 70	60	7.4
PL3 AD	3.0000	-0.0021" +0	4.7244	+0.0025" -0	2.756	3.071	3.465	10,116	80,928	26107	16535	12	M10 X 70	60	8.3
PL3-3/8 AD	3.3750		4.9213		2.756	3.071	3.465	11,381	80,928	23206	15809	12	M10 X 70	60	8.0
PL3-7/16 AD	3.4375		5.1181		2.756	3.071	3.465	12,522	87,672	24657	16535	13	M10 X 70	60	9.0
PL3-1/2 AD	3.5000		5.1181		2.756	3.071	3.465	12,750	87,672	24222	16535	13	M10 X 70	60	8.7
PL3-3/4 AD	3.7500		5.3050		2.756	3.071	3.465	13,681	87,672	22626	15954	13	M10 X 70	60	8.9
PL3-15/16 AD	3.9375		5.7080		3.543	3.937	4.409	19,548	119,369	22771	15664	12	M12 X 90	105	13
PL4 AD	4.0000		5.8430		3.543	3.937	4.409	19,858	119,369	22481	15374	12	M12 X 90	105	14
PL4-7/16 AD	4.4375		6.4961		3.543	3.937	4.409	27,642	149,267	25382	17260	15	M12 X 90	105	18
PL4-1/2 AD	4.5000		6.4961		3.543	3.937	4.409	28,031	149,267	24947	17260	15	M12 X 90	105	17
PL4-15/16 AD	4.9375		7.0866		4.094	4.567	5.118	36,075	175,119	23061	16099	13	M14 X 90	166	20
PL5 AD	5.0000	-0.0025" +0	7.0866	+0.0028" -0	4.094	4.567	5.118	36,531	175,119	22771	16099	13	M14 X 90	166	19
PL5-1/2 AD	5.5000		7.4920		4.094	4.567	5.118	46,293	202,320	23787	17550	15	M14 X 90	166	19
PL6 AD	6.0000		8.2677		4.094	4.567	5.118	57,256	229,296	24802	17840	17	M14 X 90	166	25
PL6-1/2 AD	6.5000		8.8583		5.276	5.748	6.378	75,928	278,752	21756	15954	15	M16 X 120	257	42
PL7 AD	7.0000		9.2520		5.276	5.748	6.378	87,425	298,984	21611	16390	16	M16 X 120	257	42
PL7-1/2 AD	7.5000		9.8230		5.276	5.748	6.378	99,093	316,968	21466	16390	17	M16 X 120	257	47
PL7-7/8 AD	7.8750		10.2350		5.276	5.748	6.378	104,009	316,968	20306	15664	17	M16 X 120	257	50
PL8 AD	8.0000	-0.0028" +0	10.5040	+0.0032" -0	5.276	5.748	6.378	105,660	316,968	20016	14664	17	M16 X 120	257	51
PL8-1/2 AD	8.5000		11.2205		5.276	5.748	6.378	132,458	375,416	22191	17115	20	M16 X 120	257	62
PL9 AD	9.0000		11.6690		5.276	5.748	6.378	140,250	375,416	20886	16390	20	M16 X 120	257	69
PL9-1/2 AD	9.5000		12.1540		5.276	5.748	6.378	148,042	375,416	19871	15809	20	M16 X 120	257	71
PL10 AD	10.0000		12.7953		5.276	5.748	6.378	171,489	411,384	16970	13199	22	M16 X 120	257	73
PL10-1/2 AD	10.5000	-0.0032" +0	13.3190	+0.0035" -0	5.276	5.748	6.378	180,063	411,384	16099	13779	22	M16 X 120	257	79
PL11 AD	11.0000		14.0000		6.496	6.969	7.756	267,897	584,480	21756	17115	20	M20 X 150	499	104
PL11-13/16 AD	11.8125		14.7620		6.496	6.969	7.756	316,453	642,928	22336	17840	22	M20 X 150	499	109

AD Inch Series

DOUBLE TORQUE SERIES



Installing to hubs with a guide portion

when $L_t < B < 2\ell$

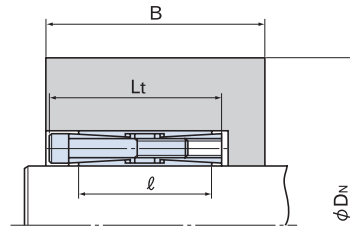
(See Installation Example B)

Installing to hubs without a guide portion

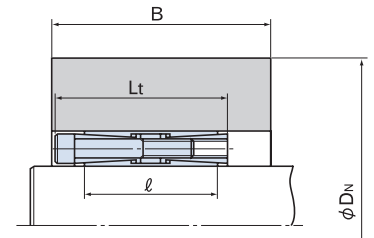
(See Installation Example C)

D_N is the minimum hub diameter required to tolerate P' or the pressure exerted from within the hub.

<EXAMPLE> Hub Material Yield Point = 35500 psi
PL2AD = 5.038" min. hub diameter



Installation Example B
When installing to hubs with a guide portion, the hub configuration coefficient is as follows: $K_3 = 1.0$



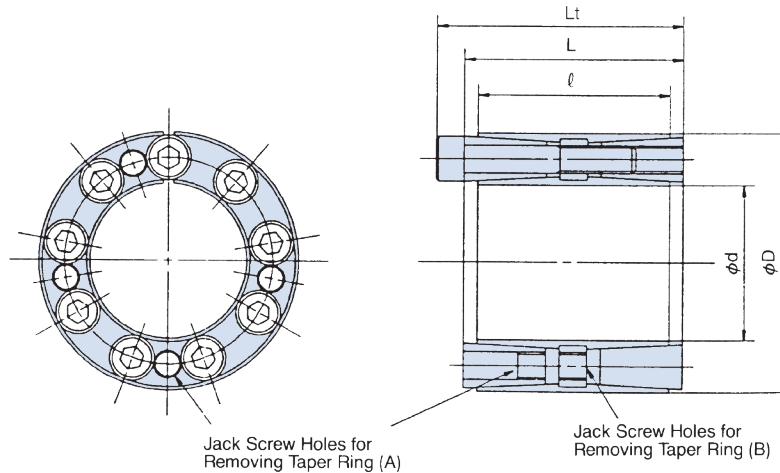
Installation Example C
When installing to hubs without a guide portion, the hub configuration coefficient is as follows: $K_3 = 1.0$

Min. Hub Dia. (D_N in inches)

Model Number	Hub Contact Pressure P' (psi)	Yield Point and Material examples									
		147 Mpa 21300 psi	176 Mpa 25500 psi	206 Mpa 29900 psi	225 Mpa 32600 psi	245 Mpa 35500 psi	274 Mpa 39700 psi	294 Mpa 42600 psi	343 Mpa 49700 psi	392 Mpa 56900 psi	441 Mpa 64000 psi
				1010 304SS 316SS	1015 1118	1020	1030	1035 1040 1144	4140 1045	1055	
PL3/4 AD	13924	4.038	3.411	3.065	2.918	2.799	2.667	2.596	2.466	2.375	2.308
PL7/8 AD	13924	4.038	3.411	3.065	2.918	2.799	2.667	2.596	2.466	2.375	2.308
PL1 AD	14939	4.693	3.849	3.410	3.229	3.082	2.924	2.839	2.684	2.577	2.498
PL1-1/8 AD	13489	4.564	3.898	3.522	3.360	3.228	3.083	3.004	2.859	2.757	2.682
PL1-3/16 AD	13489	4.552	3.887	3.512	3.351	3.220	3.074	2.996	2.851	2.750	2.674
PL1-1/4 AD	14649	5.484	4.539	4.039	3.830	3.661	3.478	3.379	3.199	3.074	2.982
PL1-3/8 AD	14649	5.491	4.545	4.044	3.835	3.666	3.482	3.383	3.203	3.078	2.986
PL1-7/16 AD	12764	5.107	4.432	4.039	3.868	3.727	3.570	3.485	3.327	3.216	3.133
PL1-1/2 AD	12764	5.107	4.432	4.039	3.868	3.727	3.570	3.485	3.327	3.216	3.133
PL1-5/8 AD	15664	7.551	6.035	5.286	4.982	4.740	4.480	4.341	4.091	3.918	3.792
PL1-11/16 AD	15664	7.551	6.035	5.286	4.982	4.740	4.480	4.341	4.091	3.918	3.792
PL1-3/4 AD	15664	7.550	6.034	5.285	4.981	4.740	4.479	4.341	4.091	3.918	3.791
PL1-7/8 AD	14649	7.313	6.053	5.386	5.107	4.882	4.637	4.506	4.266	4.010	3.977
PL1-15/16 AD	14649	7.313	6.053	5.386	5.107	4.882	4.637	4.506	4.266	4.010	3.977
PL2 AD	13779	7.219	6.121	5.511	5.250	5.038	4.805	4.679	4.447	4.285	4.165
PL2-1/8 AD	13779	7.219	6.121	5.511	5.250	5.038	4.805	4.679	4.447	4.285	4.165
PL2-3/16 AD	15954	9.338	7.376	6.429	6.048	5.746	5.422	5.250	4.941	4.728	4.572
PL2-1/4 AD	15954	9.338	7.376	6.429	6.048	5.746	5.422	5.250	4.941	4.728	4.572
PL2-3/8 AD	15954	9.306	7.350	6.406	6.027	5.726	5.403	5.232	4.923	4.711	4.556
PL2-7/16 AD	12909	7.545	6.528	5.939	5.683	5.473	5.239	5.112	4.878	4.712	4.589
PL2-1/2 AD	12909	7.545	6.528	5.939	5.683	5.473	5.239	5.112	4.878	4.712	4.589
PL2-9/16 AD	12909	7.538	6.522	5.934	5.678	5.468	5.235	5.108	4.874	4.708	4.586
PL2-5/8 AD	16535	12.197	9.380	8.089	7.579	7.180	6.754	6.530	6.127	5.851	5.650
PL2-11/16 AD	16535	12.197	9.380	8.089	7.579	7.180	6.754	6.530	6.127	5.851	5.650
PL2-3/4 AD	16535	12.197	9.380	8.089	7.579	7.180	6.754	6.530	6.127	5.851	5.650
PL2-7/8 AD	15809	11.751	9.338	8.159	7.683	7.305	6.898	6.682	6.293	6.024	5.827
PL2-15/16 AD	15809	11.751	9.338	8.159	7.683	7.305	6.898	6.682	6.293	6.024	5.827
PL3 AD	16535	13.287	10.218	8.811	8.256	7.821	7.357	7.113	6.674	6.374	6.155
PL3-3/8 AD	15809	12.773	10.150	8.868	8.351	7.940	7.498	7.263	6.840	6.548	6.334
PL3-7/16 AD	16535	14.394	11.069	9.545	8.944	8.473	7.970	7.706	7.230	6.905	6.668
PL3-1/2 AD	16535	14.394	11.069	9.545	8.944	8.473	7.970	7.706	7.230	6.905	6.668
PL3-3/4 AD	15954	13.981	11.043	9.625	9.054	8.603	8.118	7.861	7.397	7.078	6.845
PL3-15/16 AD	15664	14.596	11.665	10.217	9.630	9.162	8.659	8.392	7.907	7.574	7.329
PL4 AD	15302	14.414	11.676	10.287	9.717	9.262	8.769	8.506	8.030	7.700	7.457
PL4-7/16 AD	17260	20.022	14.778	12.555	11.702	11.041	10.344	9.979	9.329	8.887	8.567
PL4-1/2 AD	17260	20.022	14.778	12.555	11.702	11.041	10.344	9.979	9.329	8.887	8.567
PL4-15/16 AD	16099	18.971	14.891	12.945	12.166	11.551	10.891	10.542	9.913	9.481	9.165
PL5 AD	16099	18.971	14.891	12.945	12.166	11.551	10.891	10.542	9.913	9.481	9.165
PL5-1/2 AD	17550	24.054	17.410	14.695	13.665	12.871	12.038	11.604	10.831	10.308	9.929
PL6 AD	17840	27.731	19.637	16.461	15.271	14.359	13.406	12.911	12.033	11.440	11.011
PL6-1/2 AD	15954	23.346	18.440	16.072	15.119	14.365	13.555	13.126	12.352	11.819	11.429
PL7 AD	16390	25.585	19.816	17.135	16.073	15.237	14.344	13.874	13.027	12.447	12.024
PL7-1/2 AD	16390	27.164	21.039	18.193	17.064	16.177	15.230	14.730	13.831	13.216	12.766
PL7-7/8 AD	15664	26.171	20.917	18.321	17.267	16.429	15.526	15.047	14.179	13.580	13.142
PL8 AD	14664	24.422	20.204	17.973	17.041	16.290	15.472	15.033	14.233	13.676	13.265
PL8-1/2 AD	17115	33.918	25.262	21.530	20.089	18.970	17.787	17.167	16.061	15.308	14.761
PL9 AD	16457	32.520	25.105	21.682	20.327	19.263	18.129	17.531	16.456	15.719	15.182
PL9-1/2 AD	15800	31.516	25.052	21.893	20.616	19.602	18.512	17.934	16.889	16.168	15.641
PL10 AD	13199	26.378	22.678	20.563	19.649	18.900	18.071	17.621	16.792	16.208	15.775
PL10-1/2 AD	13739	28.641	24.308	21.896	20.865	20.026	19.101	18.602	17.685	17.043	16.567
PL11 AD	17115	42.321	31.520	26.863	25.066	23.669	22.193	21.420	20.040	19.100	18.418
PL11-13/16 AD	17840	49.513	35.062	29.390	27.267	25.638	23.936	23.052	21.485	20.425	19.659

AD Metric Series

DOUBLE TORQUE SERIES



AD Metric Series POWER-LOCK® Specifications

Model Number	Shaft O.D.		Hub Counter I.D.		Dimensions inch			Transmissible Torque	Transmissible Thrust	Contact Pressure psi		Locking Bolts			
	d	Tolerance t_1	D	Tolerance t_2	ℓ	L	Lt	ft.lbs.	lbs.	Shaft P	Hub Bore P'	Qty.	Size	Tightening Torque ft.lbs.	Wt. lbs.
PL019X047 AD	0.7480	-0.0013" +0	1.8504	+0.0015" -0	1.181	1.378	1.614	282	9,127	34375	13924	6	M6 X 28	12.5	0.8
PL020X047 AD	0.7874		1.8504		1.181	1.378	1.614	297	9,127	32634	13924	6	M6 X 28	12.5	0.8
PL022X047 AD	0.8661		1.8504		1.181	1.378	1.614	325	9,127	29588	13924	6	M6 X 28	12.5	0.7
PL024X050 AD	0.9449		1.9685		1.378	1.575	1.811	477	12,184	31039	14939	8	M6 X 30	12.5	0.9
PL025X050 AD	0.9843		1.9685		1.378	1.575	1.811	499	12,184	29733	14939	8	M6 X 30	12.5	0.9
PL028X055 AD	1.1024	-0.0015" +0	2.1654	+0.0018" -0	1.378	1.575	1.811	557	12,184	26542	13489	8	M6 X 30	12.5	1.1
PL030X055 AD	1.1811		2.1654		1.378	1.575	1.811	578	12,184	24802	13489	8	M6 X 30	12.5	1.0
PL032X060 AD	1.2598		2.3622		1.772	1.969	2.205	937	18,209	27413	14649	10	M6 X 35	12.5	1.6
PL035X060 AD	1.3780		2.3622		1.772	1.969	2.205	1,011	18,209	24947	14649	10	M6 X 35	12.5	1.5
PL038X065 AD	1.4961		2.5591		2.047	2.244	2.480	1,232	20,007	21901	12764	11	M6 X 40	12.5	1.9
PL040X065 AD	1.5748	-0.0015" +0	2.5591	+0.0018" -0	2.047	2.244	2.480	1,298	20,007	20886	12764	11	M6 X 40	12.5	1.8
PL042X075 AD	1.6535		2.9528		2.205	2.520	2.835	2,604	38,216	27848	15664	9	M8 X 50	30	3.0
PL045X075 AD	1.7717		2.9528		2.205	2.520	2.835	2,818	38,216	25962	15664	9	M8 X 50	30	2.8
PL048X080 AD	1.8898		3.1496		2.205	2.520	2.835	3,002	38,216	24367	14649	9	M8 X 50	30	3.1
PL050X080 AD	1.9685		3.1496		2.205	2.520	2.835	3,105	38,216	23497	14649	9	M8 X 50	30	3.0
PL055X085 AD	2.1654	-0.0018" +0	3.3465	+0.0021" -0	2.205	2.520	2.835	3,400	38,216	21321	13779	9	M8 X 50	30	3.3
PL060X090 AD	2.3622		3.5433		2.205	2.520	2.835	4,551	46,758	23932	15954	11	M8 X 50	30	3.5
PL065X095 AD	2.5591		3.7402		2.205	2.520	2.835	4,986	46,758	18855	12909	11	M8 X 50	30	3.8
PL070X110 AD	2.7559		4.3307		2.756	3.071	3.465	8,556	74,184	25962	16535	11	M10 X 70	60	7.0
PL075X115 AD	2.9528		4.5276		2.756	3.071	3.465	9,072	74,184	24222	15809	11	M10 X 70	60	7.4
PL080X120 AD	3.1496	-0.0021" +0	4.7244	+0.0025" -0	2.756	3.071	3.465	10,621	80,928	24802	16535	12	M10 X 70	60	7.7
PL085X125 AD	3.3465		4.9213		2.756	3.071	3.465	11,285	80,928	23351	15809	12	M10 X 70	60	8.1
PL090X130 AD	3.5433		5.1181		2.756	3.071	3.465	12,907	87,672	23932	16535	13	M10 X 70	60	8.5
PL095X135 AD	3.7402		5.3150		2.756	3.071	3.465	13,645	87,672	22626	15954	13	M10 X 70	60	8.9
PL100X145 AD	3.9370		5.7087		3.543	3.937	4.409	19,545	119,369	22771	15664	12	M12 X 90	105	14
PL110X155 AD	4.3307	-0.0025" +0	6.1024	+0.0028" -0	3.543	3.937	4.409	23,381	129,485	22481	15954	13	M12 X 90	105	15
PL120X165 AD	4.7244		6.4961		3.543	3.937	4.409	29,429	149,267	23787	17260	15	M12 X 90	105	16
PL130X180 AD	5.1181		7.0866		4.094	4.567	5.118	37,394	175,119	22191	16099	13	M14 X 90	166	18
PL140X190 AD	5.5118		7.4803		4.094	4.567	5.118	46,393	202,320	23787	17550	15	M14 X 90	166	19
PL150X200 AD	5.9055		7.8740		4.094	4.567	5.118	53,031	215,583	23787	17840	16	M14 X 90	166	20
PL160X210 AD	6.2992	-0.0028" +0	8.2677	+0.0032" -0	4.094	4.567	5.118	60,111	229,296	23642	17840	17	M14 X 90	166	21
PL170X225 AD	6.6929		8.8583		5.276	5.748	6.378	78,181	278,752	21176	15954	15	M16 X 120	257	39
PL180X235 AD	7.0866		9.2520		5.276	5.748	6.378	88,507	298,984	21321	16390	16	M16 X 120	257	41
PL190X250 AD	7.4803		9.8425		5.276	5.748	6.378	98,833	316,968	21466	16390	17	M16 X 120	257	47
PL200X260 AD	7.8740		10.2362		5.276	5.748	6.378	103,996	316,968	20306	15664	17	M16 X 120	257	50
PL220X285 AD	8.6614	-0.0032" +0	11.2205	+0.0035" -0	5.276	5.748	6.378	134,974	375,416	21756	17115	20	M16 X 120	257	59
PL240X305 AD	9.4488		12.0079		5.276	5.748	6.378	162,263	411,384	21901	17405	22	M16 X 120	257	63
PL260X325 AD	10.2362		12.7953		5.276	5.748	6.378	175,539	411,384	16535	13199	22	M16 X 120	257	68
PL280X355 AD	11.0236		13.9764		6.496	6.969	7.756	268,472	584,480	21756	17115	20	M20 X 150	499	103
PL300X375 AD	11.8110		14.7638		6.496	6.969	7.756	316,413	642,928	22336	17840	22	M20 X 150	499	109

AD Metric Series

DOUBLE TORQUE SERIES



Installing to hubs with a guide portion

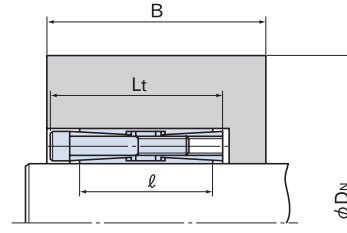
when $L_t < B < 2\ell$

(See Installation Example B)

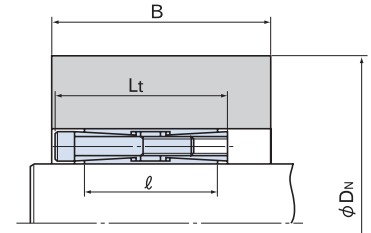
Installing to hubs without a guide portion

(See Installation Example C)

D_N is the minimum hub diameter required to tolerate P' or the pressure exerted from within the hub.



Installation Example B
When installing to hubs
with a guide portion,
the hub configuration coefficient
is as follows: $K_3 = 1.0$



Installation Example C
When installing to hubs
without a guide portion,
the hub configuration coefficient
is as follows: $K_3 = 1.0$

<EXAMPLE> Hub Material Yield Point = 35500 psi
PL030X055AD = 3.229" min. hub diameter

Min. Hub Dia. (D_N in inches)

Model Number	Hub Contact Pressure P' (psi)	Yield Point and Material examples									
		147 Mpa	176 Mpa	206 Mpa	225 Mpa	245 Mpa	274 Mpa	294 Mpa	343 Mpa	392 Mpa	441 Mpa
		21300 psi	25500 psi	29900 psi	32600 psi	35500 psi	39700 psi	42600 psi	49700 psi	56900 psi	64000 psi
				1010 304SS 316SS	1015 1118	1020	1030	1035 1040 1144	1035 1040 1045	1055	
PL019X047	AD	13924	4.039	3.412	3.066	2.919	2.799	2.668	2.597	2.467	2.309
PL020X047	AD	13924	4.039	3.412	3.066	2.919	2.799	2.668	2.597	2.467	2.309
PL022X047	AD	13924	4.039	3.412	3.066	2.919	2.799	2.668	2.597	2.467	2.309
PL024X050	AD	14939	4.692	3.848	3.410	3.228	3.082	2.923	2.838	2.683	2.497
PL025X050	AD	14939	4.692	3.848	3.410	3.228	3.082	2.923	2.838	2.683	2.497
PL028X055	AD	13489	4.565	3.898	3.522	3.361	3.229	3.083	3.005	2.860	2.682
PL030X055	AD	13489	4.565	3.898	3.522	3.361	3.229	3.083	3.005	2.860	2.682
PL032X060	AD	14649	5.485	4.540	4.039	3.830	3.662	3.478	3.379	3.200	2.982
PL035X060	AD	14649	5.485	4.540	4.039	3.830	3.662	3.478	3.379	3.200	2.982
PL038X065	AD	12764	5.107	4.432	4.039	3.868	3.727	3.570	3.485	3.327	3.133
PL040X065	AD	12764	5.107	4.432	4.039	3.868	3.727	3.570	3.485	3.327	3.133
PL042X075	AD	15664	7.550	6.034	5.285	4.981	4.740	4.479	4.341	4.091	3.791
PL045X075	AD	15664	7.550	6.034	5.285	4.981	4.740	4.479	4.341	4.091	3.791
PL048X080	AD	14649	7.313	6.053	5.386	5.107	4.882	4.637	4.506	4.266	3.977
PL050X080	AD	14649	7.313	6.053	5.386	5.107	4.882	4.637	4.506	4.266	3.977
PL055X085	AD	13779	7.219	6.121	5.511	5.250	5.038	4.805	4.679	4.447	4.165
PL060X090	AD	15954	9.338	7.376	6.429	6.048	5.746	5.422	5.250	4.941	4.572
PL065X095	AD	12909	7.545	6.528	5.939	5.683	5.473	5.239	5.112	4.878	4.589
PL070X110	AD	16535	12.179	9.366	8.077	7.568	7.169	6.744	6.520	6.118	5.642
PL075X115	AD	15809	11.751	9.338	8.159	7.683	7.305	6.898	6.682	6.293	5.827
PL080X120	AD	16535	13.287	10.218	8.811	8.256	7.821	7.357	7.113	6.674	6.155
PL085X125	AD	15809	12.773	10.150	8.868	8.351	7.940	7.498	7.263	6.840	6.334
PL090X130	AD	16535	14.394	11.069	9.545	8.944	8.473	7.970	7.706	7.230	6.668
PL095X135	AD	15954	14.008	11.064	9.643	9.071	8.619	8.133	7.876	7.411	6.857
PL100X145	AD	15664	14.597	11.666	10.218	9.631	9.163	8.660	8.392	7.908	7.330
PL110X155	AD	15954	16.083	12.703	11.071	10.415	9.896	9.338	9.042	8.509	7.873
PL120X165	AD	17260	20.022	14.778	12.555	11.702	11.041	10.344	9.979	9.329	8.567
PL130X180	AD	16099	18.971	14.891	12.945	12.166	11.551	10.891	10.542	9.913	9.165
PL140X190	AD	17550	24.016	17.383	14.672	13.644	12.851	12.019	11.586	10.814	9.913
PL150X200	AD	17840	26.410	18.702	15.677	14.544	13.675	12.767	12.296	11.460	10.486
PL160X210	AD	17840	27.731	19.637	16.461	15.271	14.359	13.406	12.911	12.033	11.011
PL170X225	AD	15954	23.346	18.440	16.072	15.119	14.365	13.555	13.126	12.352	11.429
PL180X235	AD	16390	25.585	19.816	17.135	16.073	15.237	14.344	13.874	13.027	12.024
PL190X250	AD	16390	27.218	21.081	18.229	17.098	16.209	15.260	14.759	13.859	12.792
PL200X260	AD	15664	26.174	20.919	18.323	17.269	16.431	15.528	15.049	14.181	13.143
PL220X285	AD	17115	33.918	25.262	21.530	20.089	18.970	17.787	17.167	16.061	14.761
PL240X305	AD	17405	37.761	27.607	23.379	21.766	20.519	19.207	18.522	17.302	15.874
PL260X325	AD	13199	26.378	22.678	20.563	19.649	18.900	18.071	17.621	16.792	15.775
PL280X355	AD	17115	42.249	31.467	26.818	25.024	23.629	22.155	21.384	20.006	18.387
PL300X375	AD	17840	49.519	35.067	29.394	27.270	25.641	23.939	23.055	21.487	19.662

SELF CENTERING SERIES



■ Simple Construction



Locking Bolts



Inner Ring

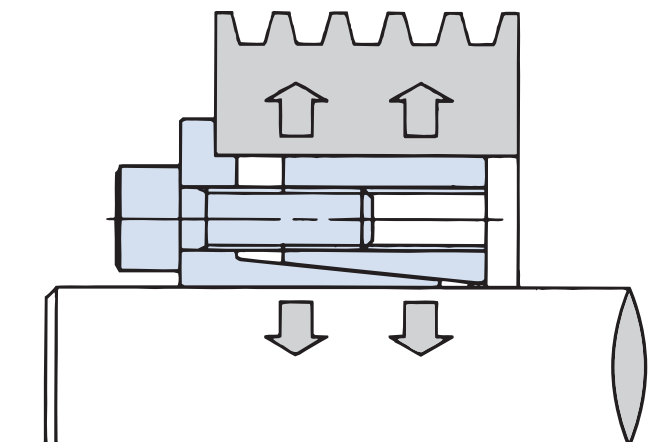


Outer Ring

PL **019 X 047** **AE**

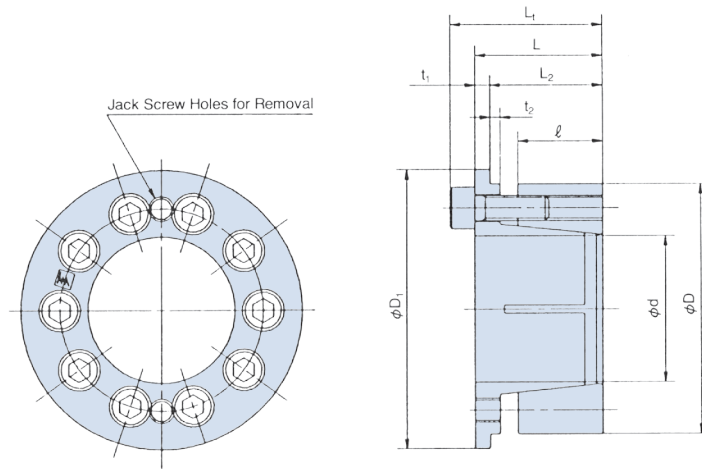
| | | |
Series
Outer Dia. (mm)
Shaft Dia. (mm)

POWER-LOCK®



AE Inch Series

SELF CENTERING SERIES



AE Inch Series POWER-LOCK® Specifications

Model Number	Shaft O.D.		Hub Counter I.D.		Dimensions inch							Transmissible Torque	Transmissible Thrust	Contact Pressure psi		Locking Bolts			Wt. lbs.	
	d	Tolerance t ₁	D	Tolerance t ₂	ℓ	L ₂	L	L _t	t ₁	t ₂	D ₁	ft.lbs.	lbs.	Shaft P	Hub Bore P'	Qty.	Size	Tightening Torque ft.lbs.		
PL3/4	AE	0.7500	-0.0013" +0	1.8504	+0.0015" -0	0.748	0.976	1.075	1.311	0.098	0.118	2.087	195	6,270	41363	13503	6	M6 X 18	12.5	0.6
PL7/8	AE	0.8750		1.8504		0.748	0.976	1.075	1.311	0.098	0.118	2.087	224	6,270	35535	13503	6	M6 X 18	12.5	0.6
PL1	AE	1.0000		1.9685		0.748	0.996	1.094	1.331	0.098	0.118	2.244	303	7,326	37525	14783	7	M6 X 18	12.5	0.6
PL1-1/8	AE	1.1250		2.1654		0.748	0.996	1.126	1.362	0.130	0.118	2.441	390	8,360	38093	15351	8	M6 X 18	12.5	0.8
PL1-3/16	AE	1.1875	-0.0015" +0	2.1654	+0.0018" -0	0.748	0.996	1.126	1.362	0.130	0.118	2.441	412	8,360	36103	15351	8	M6 X 18	12.5	0.7
PL1-1/4	AE	1.2500		2.3622		0.807	1.075	1.217	1.453	0.142	0.118	2.638	542	10,450	38804	16346	10	M6 X 18	12.5	0.9
PL1-3/8	AE	1.3750		2.3622		0.807	1.075	1.217	1.453	0.142	0.118	2.638	600	10,450	35251	16346	10	M6 X 18	12.5	0.9
PL1-7/16	AE	1.4370		2.5591		0.807	1.083	1.224	1.461	0.142	0.118	2.874	621	10,450	34256	15067	10	M6 X 18	12.5	1.1
PL1-1/2	AE	1.5000		2.5591		0.807	1.083	1.224	1.461	0.142	0.118	2.874	651	10,450	32834	15067	10	M6 X 18	12.5	1.1
PL1-5/8	AE	1.6250		2.9528		0.925	1.213	1.370	1.685	0.157	0.118	3.268	1,178	17,402	41931	18905	9	M8 X 22	30	1.7
PL1-11/16	AE	1.6875		2.9528		0.925	1.213	1.370	1.685	0.157	0.118	3.268	1,221	17,402	40368	18905	9	M8 X 22	30	1.7
PL1-3/4	AE	1.7500		2.9528		0.925	1.213	1.370	1.685	0.157	0.118	3.268	1,265	17,402	38946	18905	9	M8 X 22	30	1.5
PL1-7/8	AE	1.8750		3.1496		0.925	1.220	1.378	1.693	0.157	0.118	3.465	1,511	19,338	40794	19615	10	M8 X 22	30	1.8
PL1-15/16	AE	1.9375		3.1496		0.925	1.220	1.378	1.693	0.157	0.118	3.465	1,561	19,338	39515	19615	10	M8 X 22	30	1.8
PL2	AE	2.0000	-0.0018" +0	3.1496	+0.0021" -0	0.925	1.220	1.378	1.693	0.157	0.118	3.465	1,612	19,338	38235	19615	10	M8 X 22	30	1.7
PL1-1/8	AE	2.1250		3.3465		0.925	1.213	1.370	1.685	0.157	0.118	3.701	1,713	19,338	35677	18478	10	M8 X 22	30	1.8
PL1-3/16	AE	2.1875		3.3465		0.925	1.213	1.370	1.685	0.157	0.118	3.701	1,764	19,338	34540	18478	10	M8 X 22	30	2.0
PL2-1/4	AE	2.2500		3.5433		0.925	1.213	1.370	1.685	0.157	0.118	3.898	1,814	19,140	33687	17483	10	M8 X 22	30	2.0
PL2-3/8	AE	2.3750		3.5433		0.925	1.213	1.370	1.685	0.157	0.118	3.898	1,915	19,140	31839	17483	10	M8 X 22	30	2.0
PL2-7/16	AE	2.4375		3.7402		0.925	1.213	1.370	1.685	0.157	0.118	4.094	2,356	23,100	37241	19900	12	M8 X 22	30	2.1
PL2-1/2	AE	2.5000		3.7402		0.925	1.213	1.370	1.685	0.157	0.118	4.094	2,421	23,100	36388	19900	12	M8 X 22	30	2.1
PL2-9/16	AE	2.5625		3.7402		0.925	1.213	1.370	1.685	0.157	0.118	4.094	2,479	23,100	35393	19900	12	M8 X 22	30	2.1
PL2-11/16	AE	2.6250		4.3307		1.102	1.437	1.614	2.008	0.177	0.157	4.724	3,440	30,580	36530	19047	10	M10 X 25	60	3.7
PL2-3/4	AE	2.6875		4.3307		1.102	1.437	1.614	2.008	0.177	0.157	4.724	3,520	30,580	35677	19047	10	M10 X 25	60	3.7
PL2-7/8	AE	2.7500	-0.0018" +0	4.5276	+0.0025" -0	1.102	1.437	1.614	2.008	0.177	0.157	4.921	3,679	30,580	34113	18194	10	M10 X 25	60	3.8
PL2-15/16	AE	2.8750		4.5276		1.102	1.437	1.614	2.008	0.177	0.157	4.921	3,759	30,580	33403	18194	10	M10 X 25	60	3.9
PL3	AE	2.9375		4.7244		1.102	1.437	1.614	2.008	0.177	0.157	5.118	4,611	36,740	39230	20895	12	M10 X 25	60	4.1
PL3-1/4	AE	3.0000		4.9213		1.102	1.437	1.614	2.008	0.177	0.157	5.315	4,994	36,740	36260	20184	12	M10 X 25	60	4.4
PL3-3/8	AE	3.3750		4.9213		1.102	1.437	1.614	2.008	0.177	0.157	5.315	5,190	36,740	34966	20184	12	M10 X 25	60	4.4
PL3-7/16	AE	3.4375		5.1181		1.102	1.476	1.693	2.087	0.217	0.157	5.512	5,283	36,740	35819	19331	12	M10 X 25	60	4.7
PL3-1/2	AE	3.5000		5.1181		1.102	1.476	1.693	2.087	0.217	0.157	5.512	5,378	36,740	35108	19331	12	M10 X 25	60	4.7
PL3-3/4	AE	3.7500		5.3150		1.102	1.476	1.693	2.087	0.217	0.157	5.709	6,729	42,900	38235	21747	14	M10 X 25	60	4.8
PL3-15/16	AE	3.9375		5.7087		1.339	1.732	1.969	2.362	0.236	0.157	6.102	7,567	45,980	31413	17910	15	M10 X 25	60	6.7
PL4	AE	4.0000		5.7087		1.339	1.732	1.969	2.362	0.236	0.157	6.102	7,691	45,980	30986	17910	15	M10 X 25	60	6.7

AE Inch Series

SELF CENTERING SERIES

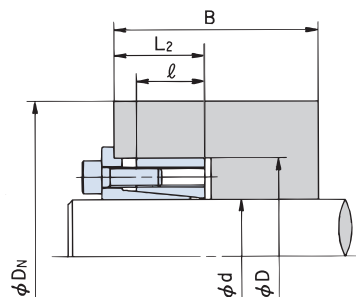
Installing to hubs with a guide portion

when $B \geq 2\ell$

(See Installation Example A)

D_N is the minimum hub diameter required to tolerate P' or the pressure exerted from within the hub.

<EXAMPLE> Hub Material Yield Point = 35500 psi
PL2AE = 5.061" min. hub diameter



Installation Example A
When installing to hubs with a guide portion, the hub configuration coefficient is as follows: $K_3=0.8$

Min. Hub Dia. (D_N in inches)

Model Number	Hub Contact Pressure P' (psi)	Yield Point and Material examples									
		147 Mpa 21300 psi	176 Mpa 25500 psi	206 Mpa 29900 psi	225 Mpa 32600 psi	245 Mpa 35500 psi	274 Mpa 39700 psi	294 Mpa 42600 psi	343 Mpa 49700 psi	392 Mpa 56900 psi	441 Mpa 64000 psi
				1010 304SS 316SS	1015 1118	1020	1030	1035 1040 1144	1035 1040 1144	1055	
PL3/4 AE	13503	3.234	2.907	2.702	2.610	2.533	2.445	2.397	2.307	2.243	2.194
PL7/8 AE	13503	3.234	2.907	2.702	2.610	2.533	2.445	2.397	2.307	2.243	2.194
PL1 AE	14783	3.678	3.250	2.992	2.877	2.782	2.675	2.617	2.508	2.431	2.373
PL1-1/8 AE	15351	4.175	3.658	3.352	3.217	3.105	2.980	2.912	2.786	2.697	2.630
PL1-3/16 AE	15351	4.175	3.658	3.352	3.217	3.105	2.980	2.912	2.786	2.697	2.630
PL1-1/4 AE	16346	4.825	4.160	3.777	3.611	3.475	3.325	3.243	3.092	2.986	2.907
PL1-3/8 AE	16346	4.825	4.160	3.777	3.611	3.475	3.325	3.243	3.092	2.986	2.907
PL1-7/16 AE	15067	4.856	4.274	3.925	3.771	3.643	3.500	3.422	3.277	3.174	3.097
PL1-1/2 AE	15067	4.856	4.274	3.925	3.771	3.643	3.500	3.422	3.277	3.174	3.097
PL1-5/8 AE	18905	7.160	5.837	5.157	4.876	4.652	4.408	4.278	4.042	3.878	3.757
PL1-11/16 AE	18905	7.160	5.837	5.157	4.876	4.652	4.408	4.278	4.042	3.878	3.757
PL1-3/4 AE	18905	7.160	5.837	5.157	4.876	4.652	4.408	4.278	4.042	3.878	3.757
PL1-7/8 AE	19615	8.077	6.448	5.645	5.319	5.061	4.782	4.634	4.366	4.181	4.046
PL1-15/16 AE	19615	8.077	6.448	5.645	5.319	5.061	4.782	4.634	4.366	4.181	4.046
PL2 AE	19615	8.077	6.448	5.645	5.319	5.061	4.782	4.634	4.366	4.181	4.046
PL1-1/8 AE	18478	7.864	6.482	5.756	5.454	5.211	4.946	4.804	4.546	4.367	4.234
PL1-3/16 AE	18478	7.864	6.482	5.756	5.454	5.211	4.946	4.804	4.546	4.367	4.234
PL2-1/4 AE	17483	7.774	6.556	5.887	5.603	5.372	5.118	4.981	4.730	4.555	4.425
PL2-3/8 AE	17483	7.774	6.556	5.887	5.603	5.372	5.118	4.981	4.730	4.555	4.425
PL2-7/16 AE	19900	9.821	7.768	6.775	6.375	6.058	5.717	5.537	5.211	4.987	4.823
PL2-1/2 AE	19900	9.821	7.768	6.775	6.375	6.058	5.717	5.537	5.211	4.987	4.823
PL2-9/16 AE	19900	9.821	7.768	6.775	6.375	6.058	5.717	5.537	5.211	4.987	4.823
PL2-11/16 AE	19047	10.616	8.620	7.602	7.184	6.849	6.487	6.294	5.943	5.700	5.521
PL2-3/4 AE	19047	10.616	8.620	7.602	7.184	6.849	6.487	6.294	5.943	5.700	5.521
PL2-7/8 AE	18194	10.426	8.654	7.710	7.315	6.996	6.648	6.461	6.120	5.883	5.708
PL2-15/16 AE	18194	10.426	8.654	7.710	7.315	6.996	6.648	6.461	6.120	5.883	5.708
PL3 AE	20895	13.577	10.344	8.889	8.318	7.872	7.398	7.149	6.701	6.396	6.174
PL3-1/4 AE	20184	13.243	10.373	9.001	8.465	8.035	7.574	7.331	6.892	6.590	6.370
PL3-3/8 AE	20184	13.243	10.373	9.001	8.465	8.035	7.574	7.331	6.892	6.590	6.370
PL3-7/16 AE	19331	12.828	10.330	9.078	8.566	8.159	7.718	7.484	7.059	6.765	6.550
PL3-1/2 AE	19331	12.828	10.330	9.078	8.566	8.159	7.718	7.484	7.059	6.765	6.550
PL3-3/4 AE	21747	16.697	12.213	10.344	9.631	9.080	8.500	8.197	7.657	7.291	7.026
PL3-15/16 AE	17910	12.889	10.769	9.625	9.143	8.753	8.327	8.098	7.678	7.386	7.170
PL4 AE	17910	12.889	10.769	9.625	9.143	8.753	8.327	8.098	7.678	7.386	7.170

AE Inch Series

SELF CENTERING SERIES



Installing to hubs with a guide portion

when $L_2 < B < 2\ell$

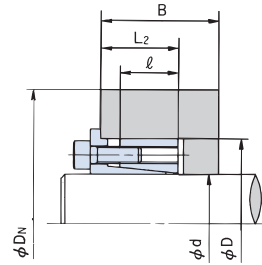
(See Installation Example B)

Installing to hubs without a guide portion

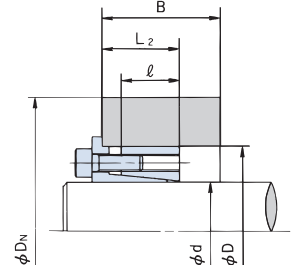
(See Installation Example C)

D_N is the minimum hub diameter required to tolerate P' or the pressure exerted from within the hub.

<EXAMPLE> Hub Material Yield Point = 35500 psi
PL2AE = 5.862" min. hub diameter



Installation Example B
When installing to hubs
with a guide portion, the hub configuration
coefficient is as follows: $K_3 = 1.0$



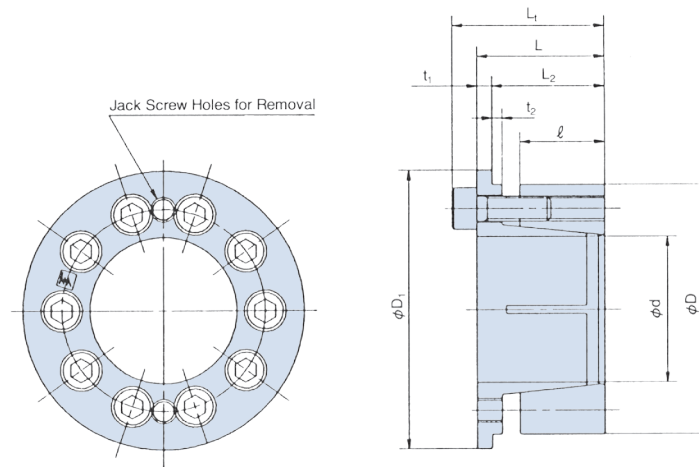
Installation Example C
When installing to hubs
without a guide portion, the hub configuration
coefficient is as follows: $K_3 = 1.0$

Min. Hub Dia. (D_N in inches)

Model Number	Hub Contact Pressure P' (psi)	Yield Point and Material examples									
		147 Mpa	176 Mpa	206 Mpa	225 Mpa	245 Mpa	274 Mpa	294 Mpa	343 Mpa	392 Mpa	441 Mpa
		21300 psi	25500 psi	29900 psi	32600 psi	35500 psi	39700 psi	42600 psi	49700 psi	56900 psi	64000 psi
				1010 304SS 316SS	1015 1118	1020	1030	1035 1040 1144	1035 4140 1045	1055	
PL3/4	AE	13503	3.905	3.334	3.012	2.874	2.761	2.636	2.569	2.444	2.357
PL7/8	AE	13503	3.905	3.334	3.012	2.874	2.761	2.636	2.569	2.444	2.357
PL1	AE	14783	4.626	3.813	3.386	3.208	3.065	2.910	2.826	2.674	2.569
PL1-1/8	AE	15351	5.367	4.340	3.821	3.608	3.438	3.254	3.157	2.979	2.856
PL1-3/16	AE	15351	5.367	4.340	3.821	3.608	3.438	3.254	3.157	2.979	2.856
PL1-1/4	AE	16346	6.500	5.045	4.366	4.096	3.884	3.658	3.538	3.323	3.175
PL1-3/8	AE	16346	6.500	5.045	4.366	4.096	3.884	3.658	3.538	3.323	3.175
PL1-7/16	AE	15067	6.173	5.041	4.458	4.217	4.024	3.814	3.702	3.498	3.357
PL1-1/2	AE	15067	6.173	5.041	4.458	4.217	4.024	3.814	3.702	3.498	3.357
PL1-5/8	AE	18905	12.047	7.648	6.226	5.721	5.342	4.954	4.755	4.405	4.172
PL1-11/16	AE	18905	12.047	7.648	6.226	5.721	5.342	4.954	4.755	4.405	4.172
PL1-3/4	AE	18905	12.047	7.648	6.226	5.721	5.342	4.954	4.755	4.405	4.172
PL1-7/8	AE	19615	15.430	8.703	6.917	6.310	5.862	5.409	5.179	4.779	4.513
PL1-15/16	AE	19615	15.430	8.703	6.917	6.310	5.862	5.409	5.179	4.779	4.513
PL2	AE	19615	15.430	8.703	6.917	6.310	5.862	5.409	5.179	4.779	4.513
PL2-1/8	AE	18478	12.521	8.361	6.892	6.359	5.955	5.537	5.322	4.943	4.689
PL2-3/16	AE	18478	12.521	8.361	6.892	6.359	5.955	5.537	5.322	4.943	4.689
PL2-1/4	AE	17483	11.267	8.193	6.926	6.444	6.072	5.681	5.478	5.115	4.869
PL2-3/8	AE	17483	11.267	8.193	6.926	6.444	6.072	5.681	5.478	5.115	4.869
PL2-7/16	AE	19900	20.141	10.626	8.354	7.597	7.042	6.484	6.202	5.713	5.390
PL2-1/2	AE	19900	20.141	10.626	8.354	7.597	7.042	6.484	6.202	5.713	5.390
PL2-9/16	AE	19900	20.141	10.626	8.354	7.597	7.042	6.484	6.202	5.713	5.390
PL2-5/8	AE	19047	18.246	11.358	9.204	8.446	7.879	7.299	7.002	6.483	6.136
PL2-11/16	AE	19047	18.246	11.358	9.204	8.446	7.879	7.299	7.002	6.483	6.136
PL2-3/4	AE	18194	16.094	11.055	9.183	8.494	7.969	7.424	7.142	6.644	6.308
PL2-7/8	AE	18194	16.094	11.055	9.183	8.494	7.969	7.424	7.142	6.644	6.308
PL2-15/16	AE	20895	47.007	14.955	11.231	10.088	9.275	8.474	8.075	7.392	6.947
PL3	AE	20184	29.732	14.394	11.183	10.136	9.376	8.614	8.231	7.569	7.133
PL3-3/8	AE	20184	29.732	14.394	11.183	10.136	9.376	8.614	8.231	7.569	7.133
PL3-7/16	AE	19331	23.133	13.771	11.055	10.116	9.418	8.707	8.345	7.713	7.293
PL3-1/2	AE	19331	23.133	13.771	11.055	10.116	9.418	8.707	8.345	7.713	7.293
PL3-3/4	AE	21747	na	18.797	13.393	11.879	10.833	9.825	9.330	8.493	7.953
PL3-15/16	AE	17910	na	13.632	11.407	10.577	9.941	9.277	8.932	8.322	7.910
PL4	AE	17910	na	13.632	11.407	10.577	9.941	9.277	8.932	8.322	7.910

AE Metric Series

SELF CENTERING SERIES



AE Metric Series POWER-LOCK® Specifications

Model Number	Shaft O.D.		Hub Counter I.D.		Dimensions inch							Transmissible Torque	Transmissible Thrust	Contact Pressure psi		Locking Bolts			Wt. lbs.
	d	Tolerance t ₁	D	Tolerance t ₂	ℓ	L ₂	L	L _t	t ₁	t ₂	D ₁	ft.lbs.	lbs.	Shaft P	Hub Bore P'	Qty.	Size	Tightening Torque ft.lbs.	
PL019X047	AE	0.7480	1.8504	-0.0013" +0	0.748	0.976	1.075	1.311	0.098	0.118	2.087	196	6,314	41627	13489	6	M6 X 18	12.5	0.62
PL020X047	AE	0.7874	1.8504		0.748	0.976	1.075	1.311	0.098	0.118	2.087	202	6,314	39451	13489	6	M6 X 18	12.5	0.59
PL022X047	AE	0.8661	1.8504		0.748	0.976	1.075	1.311	0.098	0.118	2.087	224	6,314	35970	13489	6	M6 X 18	12.5	0.57
PL024X050	AE	0.9449	1.9685		0.748	0.996	1.094	1.331	0.098	0.118	2.244	289	7,370	39741	14794	7	M6 X 18	12.5	0.06
PL025X050	AE	0.9843	1.9685		0.748	0.996	1.094	1.331	0.098	0.118	2.244	304	7,370	40901	14794	7	M6 X 18	12.5	0.64
PL028X055	AE	1.1024	2.1654	-0.0015" +0	0.748	0.996	1.126	1.362	0.130	0.118	2.441	383	8,426	39016	15374	8	M6 X 18	12.5	0.77
PL030X055	AE	1.1811	2.1654		0.748	0.996	1.126	1.362	0.130	0.118	2.441	412	8,426	36405	15374	8	M6 X 18	12.5	0.75
PL032X060	AE	1.2598	2.3622		0.807	1.075	1.217	1.453	0.142	0.118	2.638	550	10,538	38726	16390	10	M6 X 18	12.5	0.97
PL035X060	AE	1.3780	2.3622		0.807	1.075	1.217	1.453	0.142	0.118	2.638	607	10,538	35390	16390	10	M6 X 18	12.5	0.90
PL038X065	AE	1.4961	2.5591		-0.0015" +0	0.807	1.083	1.224	1.461	0.142	0.118	2.874	658	10,538	33069	15084	10	M6 X 18	12.5
PL040X065	AE	1.5748	2.5591	0.807		1.083	1.224	1.461	0.142	0.118	2.874	687	10,538	31474	15084	10	M6 X 18	12.5	0.99
PL042X075	AE	1.6535	2.9528	0.925		1.213	1.370	1.685	0.157	0.118	3.268	1,210	17,534	41336	18855	9	M8 X 22	30	1.67
PL045X075	AE	1.7717	2.9528	0.925		1.213	1.370	1.685	0.157	0.118	3.268	1,291	17,534	38581	18855	9	M8 X 22	30	1.6
PL048X080	AE	1.8898	3.1496	-0.0018" +0		0.925	1.220	1.378	1.693	0.157	0.118	3.465	1,519	19,492	40611	19725	10	M8 X 22	30
PL050X080	AE	1.9685	3.1496		0.925	1.220	1.378	1.693	0.157	0.118	3.465	1,593	19,492	39161	19725	10	M8 X 22	30	1.7
PL055X085	AE	2.1654	3.3465		0.925	1.213	1.370	1.685	0.157	0.118	3.701	1,733	19,492	35100	18565	10	M8 X 22	30	1.8
PL060X090	AE	2.3622	3.5433		0.925	1.213	1.370	1.685	0.157	0.118	3.898	1,881	19,492	31764	17695	10	M8 X 22	30	2.0
PL065X095	AE	2.5591	3.7402		0.925	1.213	1.370	1.685	0.157	0.118	4.094	2,456	23,320	35680	19871	12	M8 X 22	30	2.1
PL070X110	AE	2.7559	4.3307	-0.0018" +0	1.102	1.437	1.614	2.008	0.177	0.157	4.724	3,540	30,800	35825	19145	10	M10 X 25	60	3.7
PL075X115	AE	2.9528	4.5276		1.102	1.437	1.614	2.008	0.177	0.157	4.921	3,762	30,800	33359	18275	10	M10 X 25	60	3.9
PL080X120	AE	3.1496	4.7244		1.102	1.437	1.614	2.008	0.177	0.157	5.118	4,846	36,960	37710	21031	12	M10 X 25	60	4.2
PL085X125	AE	3.3465	4.9213		1.102	1.437	1.614	2.008	0.177	0.157	5.315	5,133	36,960	35390	20161	12	M10 X 25	60	4.4
PL090X130	AE	3.5433	5.1181		1.102	1.476	1.693	2.087	0.217	0.157	5.512	5,495	36,960	34955	19435	12	M10 X 25	60	4.7
PL095X135	AE	3.7402	5.3150	-0.0021" +0	1.102	1.476	1.693	2.087	0.217	0.157	5.709	6,719	43,340	38726	21901	14	M10 X 25	60	4.9
PL100X145	AE	3.9370	5.7087		1.339	1.732	1.969	2.362	0.236	0.157	6.102	7,597	46,420	31619	17840	15	M10 X 25	60	6.8
PL110X155	AE	4.3307	6.1024		1.339	1.732	1.969	2.362	0.236	0.157	6.575	8,408	46,420	28718	16825	15	M10 X 25	60	7.4
PL120X165	AE	4.7244	6.4961		1.339	1.732	1.969	2.362	0.236	0.157	6.969	10,990	55,660	31619	18855	18	M10 X 25	60	7.9
PL130X180	AE	5.1181	7.0866		1.496	1.969	2.244	2.717	0.276	0.236	7.677	14,456	67,540	31039	18710	15	M12 X 35	105	11.1
PL140X190	AE	5.5118	7.4803	-0.0025" +0	1.496	1.969	2.244	2.717	0.276	0.236	8.071	15,563	67,540	28718	17840	15	M12 X 35	105	11.8
PL150X200	AE	5.9055	7.8740		1.496	1.969	2.283	2.756	0.315	0.236	8.465	19,914	80,960	32054	20306	18	M12 X 35	105	12.8

AE Metric Series

SELF CENTERING SERIES



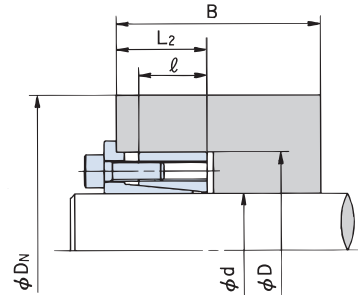
Installing to hubs with a guide portion

when $B \geq 2\ell$

(See Installation Example A)

D_N is the minimum hub diameter required to tolerate P' or the pressure exerted from within the hub.

<EXAMPLE> Hub Material Yield Point = 35500 psi
 PL030X055AE = 3.107" min. hub diameter



Installation Example A
 When installing to hubs with a guide portion, the hub configuration coefficient is as follows: $K_3=0.8$

Min. Hub Dia. (D_N in inches)

Model Number	Hub Contact Pressure P' (psi)	Yield Point and Material examples									
		147 Mpa	176 Mpa	206 Mpa	225 Mpa	245 Mpa	274 Mpa	294 Mpa	343 Mpa	392 Mpa	441 Mpa
		21300 psi	25500 psi	29900 psi	32600 psi	35500 psi	39700 psi	42600 psi	49700 psi	56900 psi	64000 psi
				1010 304SS 316SS	1015 1118	1020	1030	1035 1040 1144	4140 1045	1055	
PL019X047 AE	13490	3.231	2.905	2.701	2.609	2.532	2.445	2.397	2.307	2.242	2.194
PL020X047 AE	13490	3.231	2.905	2.701	2.609	2.532	2.445	2.397	2.307	2.242	2.194
PL022X047 AE	13490	3.231	2.905	2.701	2.609	2.532	2.445	2.397	2.307	2.242	2.194
PL024X050 AE	14800	3.680	3.252	2.993	2.878	2.783	2.676	2.618	2.509	2.432	2.374
PL025X050 AE	14800	3.680	3.252	2.993	2.878	2.783	2.676	2.618	2.509	2.432	2.374
PL028X055 AE	15380	4.180	3.662	3.354	3.219	3.107	2.982	2.914	2.787	2.698	2.631
PL030X055 AE	15380	4.180	3.662	3.354	3.219	3.107	2.982	2.914	2.787	2.698	2.631
PL032X060 AE	16400	4.838	4.167	3.782	3.616	3.479	3.328	3.246	3.094	2.987	2.908
PL035X060 AE	16400	4.838	4.167	3.782	3.616	3.479	3.328	3.246	3.094	2.987	2.908
PL038X065 AE	15090	4.861	4.277	3.927	3.773	3.645	3.501	3.423	3.278	3.175	3.097
PL040X065 AE	15090	4.861	4.277	3.927	3.773	3.645	3.501	3.423	3.278	3.175	3.097
PL042X075 AE	18860	7.134	5.823	5.148	4.869	4.645	4.403	4.274	4.038	3.875	3.755
PL045X075 AE	18860	7.134	5.823	5.148	4.869	4.645	4.403	4.274	4.038	3.875	3.755
PL048X080 AE	19730	8.150	6.484	5.668	5.338	5.076	4.794	4.645	4.375	4.188	4.052
PL050X080 AE	19730	8.150	6.484	5.668	5.338	5.076	4.794	4.645	4.375	4.188	4.052
PL055X085 AE	18570	7.913	6.509	5.774	5.469	5.223	4.956	4.813	4.553	4.372	4.239
PL060X090 AE	17700	7.884	6.619	5.930	5.638	5.402	5.143	5.003	4.748	4.569	4.438
PL065X095 AE	19880	9.797	7.757	6.767	6.369	6.053	5.713	5.533	5.208	4.985	4.821
PL070X110 AE	19150	10.697	8.661	7.629	7.206	6.868	6.502	6.307	5.953	5.708	5.529
PL075X115 AE	18280	10.486	8.686	7.732	7.333	7.011	6.660	6.472	6.129	5.890	5.714
PL080X120 AE	21040	13.761	10.422	8.936	8.356	7.903	7.423	7.170	6.718	6.410	6.185
PL085X125 AE	20170	13.216	10.361	9.002	8.459	8.030	7.570	7.327	6.889	6.588	6.368
PL090X130 AE	19440	12.935	10.384	9.113	8.595	8.182	7.737	7.501	7.072	6.776	6.559
PL095X135 AE	21910	16.992	12.324	10.409	9.682	9.121	8.532	8.225	7.679	7.309	7.040
PL100X145 AE	17850	12.828	10.735	9.602	9.124	8.737	8.313	8.086	7.669	7.378	7.163
PL110X155 AE	16830	12.836	10.969	9.914	9.461	9.091	8.682	8.461	8.054	7.768	7.556
PL120X165 AE	18860	15.695	12.810	11.325	10.712	10.220	9.687	9.402	8.884	8.525	8.261
PL130X180 AE	18720	16.937	13.878	12.290	11.633	11.105	10.531	10.225	9.667	9.280	8.995
PL140X190 AE	17850	16.809	14.066	12.582	11.956	11.449	10.893	10.595	10.049	9.668	9.386
PL150X200 AE	20310	21.420	16.703	14.483	13.598	12.900	12.154	11.760	11.051	10.564	10.208

AE Metric Series

SELF CENTERING SERIES

Installing to hubs with a guide portion

when $L_2 < B < 2\ell$

(See Installation Example B)

Installing to hubs without a guide portion

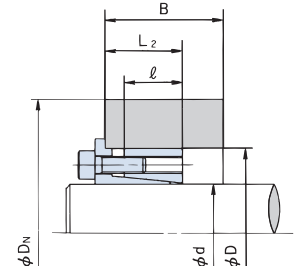
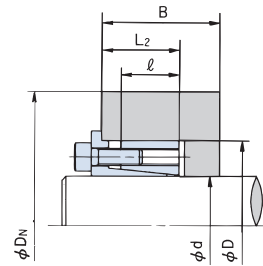
(See Installation Example C)

D_N is the minimum hub diameter required to tolerate P' or the pressure exerted from within the hub.

<EXAMPLE> Hub Material Yield Point = 35500 psi
 PL030X055AE = 3.441" min. hub diameter

Installation Example B
 When installing to hubs
 with a guide portion, the hub configuration
 coefficient is as follows: $K_3 = 1.0$

Installation Example C
 When installing to hubs
 without a guide portion, the hub configuration
 coefficient is as follows: $K_3 = 1.0$

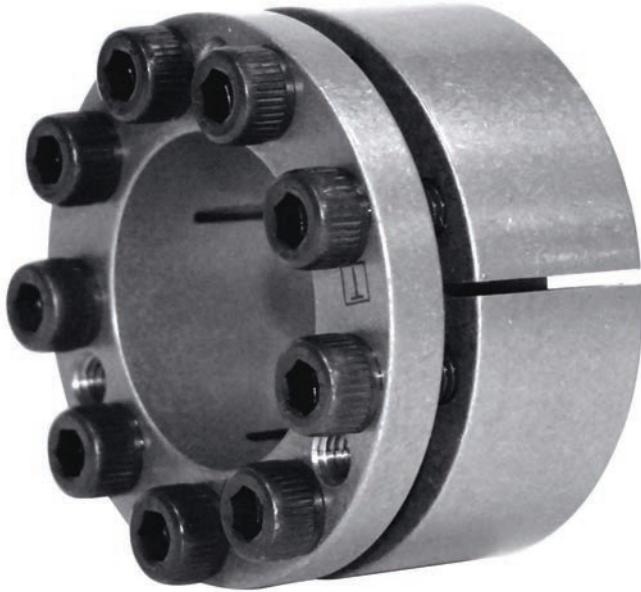


Min. Hub Dia. (D_N in inches)

Model Number	Hub Contact Pressure P' (psi)	Yield Point and Material examples									
		147 Mpa	176 Mpa	206 Mpa	225 Mpa	245 Mpa	274 Mpa	294 Mpa	343 Mpa	392 Mpa	441 Mpa
		21300 psi	25500 psi	29900 psi	32600 psi	35500 psi	39700 psi	42600 psi	49700 psi	56900 psi	64000 psi
				1010 304SS 316SS	1015 1118	1020	1030	1035 1040 1144	4140 1045	1055	
PL019X047 AE	13490	3.901	3.331	3.001	2.872	2.759	2.635	2.568	2.444	2.357	2.292
PL020X047 AE	13490	3.901	3.331	3.001	2.872	2.759	2.635	2.568	2.444	2.357	2.292
PL022X047 AE	13490	3.901	3.331	3.001	2.872	2.759	2.635	2.568	2.444	2.357	2.292
PL024X050 AE	14800	4.631	3.815	3.388	3.210	3.066	2.910	2.827	2.675	2.569	2.491
PL025X050 AE	14800	4.631	3.815	3.388	3.210	3.066	2.910	2.827	2.675	2.569	2.491
PL028X055 AE	15380	5.379	4.346	3.825	3.611	3.441	3.257	3.158	2.980	2.857	2.767
PL030X055 AE	15380	5.379	4.346	3.825	3.611	3.441	3.257	3.158	2.980	2.857	2.767
PL032X060 AE	16400	6.532	5.059	4.375	4.104	3.890	3.662	3.542	3.326	3.178	3.070
PL035X060 AE	16400	6.532	5.059	4.375	4.104	3.890	3.662	3.542	3.326	3.178	3.070
PL038X065 AE	15090	6.183	5.047	4.461	4.220	4.026	3.816	3.704	3.500	3.358	3.254
PL040X065 AE	15090	6.183	5.047	4.461	4.220	4.026	3.816	3.704	3.500	3.358	3.254
PL042X075 AE	18860	11.919	7.616	6.209	5.708	5.332	4.946	4.748	4.400	4.168	4.000
PL045X075 AE	18860	11.919	7.616	6.209	5.708	5.332	4.946	4.748	4.400	4.168	4.000
PL048X080 AE	19730	15.975	8.796	6.962	6.343	5.889	5.429	5.196	4.791	4.523	4.332
PL050X080 AE	19730	15.975	8.796	6.962	6.343	5.889	5.429	5.196	4.791	4.523	4.332
PL055X085 AE	18570	12.731	8.422	6.925	6.384	5.975	5.553	5.336	4.953	4.697	4.512
PL060X090 AE	17700	11.623	8.324	7.002	6.504	6.121	5.719	5.511	5.140	4.889	4.707
PL065X095 AE	19880	na	10.596	8.339	7.586	7.034	6.478	6.197	5.709	5.387	5.157
PL070X110 AE	19150	na	11.458	9.256	8.485	7.910	7.323	7.023	6.498	6.148	5.897
PL075X115 AE	18280	na	11.127	9.223	8.525	7.994	7.443	7.159	6.656	6.318	6.074
PL080X120 AE	21040	na	15.203	11.333	10.160	9.330	8.515	8.109	7.417	6.966	6.647
PL085X125 AE	20170	na	14.359	11.167	10.125	9.367	8.608	8.225	7.565	7.130	6.820
PL090X130 AE	19440	na	13.905	11.122	10.166	9.457	8.737	8.371	7.732	7.308	7.004
PL095X135 AE	21910	na	na	13.541	11.981	10.909	9.880	9.376	8.525	7.978	7.594
PL100X145 AE	17850	na	na	11.366	10.544	9.915	9.256	8.915	8.308	7.899	7.603
PL110X155 AE	16830	na	na	11.543	10.793	10.208	9.587	9.261	8.677	8.279	7.989
PL120X165 AE	18860	na	na	13.659	12.557	11.731	10.881	10.445	9.680	9.169	8.802
PL130X180 AE	18720	na	na	14.781	13.608	12.725	11.814	11.347	10.525	9.974	9.579
PL140X190 AE	17850	na	na	14.893	13.817	12.992	12.129	11.681	10.887	10.350	9.962
PL150X200 AE	20310	na	na	18.029	16.317	15.078	13.840	13.218	12.146	11.441	10.940

FL Inch and Metric Series

FLUSH-MOUNT SELF-CENTERING STYLE



Features & Applications

- **Self-Centering Function**
Straight and narrow hubs can be used with FL Series POWER-LOCK®.
- **Interchangeable POWER-LOCK AS Series to FL Series**
- **Easy and Precise Positioning**
- **Simple Construction**



Locking Bolts



Inner Ring

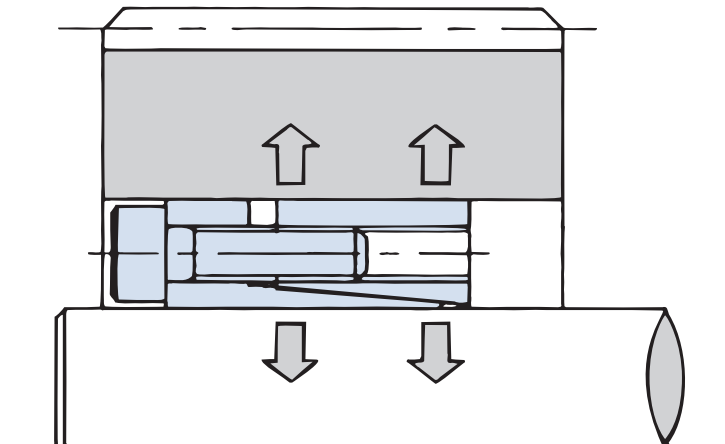


Outer Ring

Model Number

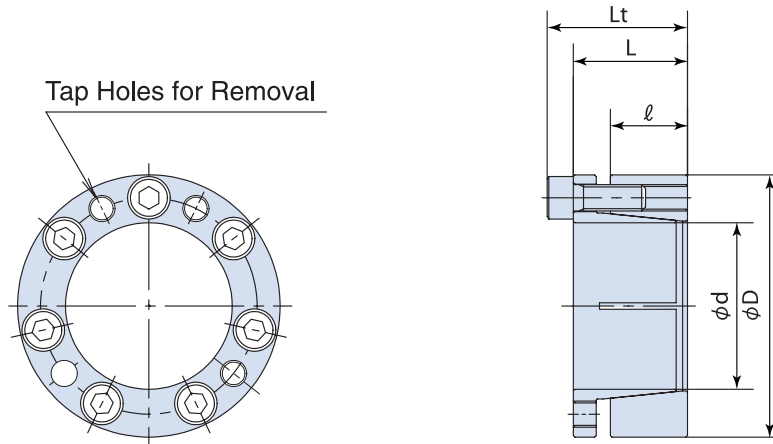
Inch Series: PL 2 FL
POWER-LOCK® Shaft Dia. (inch) FL Series

Metric Series: PL 019 X 047 FL
POWER-LOCK® Shaft Dia. (mm) Outer Dia. (mm) FL Series



FL Inch Series

FLUSH-MOUNT SELF-CENTERING STYLE



FL Inch Series POWER-LOCK® Specifications

Model Number	Shaft O.D.		Hub Counter I.D.		Dimensions inch			Transmissible Torque	Transmissible Thrust	Contact Pressure psi		Locking Bolts			Wt. lbs.
	d	Tolerance t_1	D	Tolerance t_2	ℓ	L	Lt	ft.lbs.	lbs.	Shaft P	Hub Bore P'	Qty.	Size	Tightening Torque ft.lbs.	
PL3/4 FL	0.7500	-0.0013" +0	1.8504	+0.0015" -0	0.748	1.075	1.311	202	6,452	40321	13779	4	M6 X 18	12.5	0.6
PL7/8 FL	0.8750		1.8504		0.748	1.075	1.311	235	6,452	36405	13779	4	M6 X 18	12.5	0.6
PL1 FL	1.0000		1.9685		0.748	1.094	1.331	336	8,070	41046	16099	5	M6 X 18	12.5	0.6
PL1-1/8 FL	1.1250	-0.0015" +0	2.1654	+0.0018" -0	0.748	1.126	1.362	454	9,689	41046	17550	6	M6 X 18	12.5	0.8
PL1-3/16 FL	1.1875		2.1654		0.748	1.126	1.362	479	9,689	38871	17550	6	M6 X 18	12.5	0.7
PL1-1/4 FL	1.2500		2.3622		0.807	1.217	1.453	589	11,307	39306	17405	7	M6 X 18	12.5	0.9
PL1-3/8 FL	1.3750		2.3622		0.807	1.217	1.453	740	12,904	40901	20016	8	M6 X 18	12.5	0.9
PL1-7/16 FL	1.4370		2.5591		0.807	1.224	1.461	774	12,904	38436	18420	8	M6 X 18	12.5	1.1
PL1-1/2 FL	1.5000		2.5591		0.807	1.224	1.461	908	14,522	41481	20741	9	M6 X 18	12.5	1.1
PL1-5/8 FL	1.6250		2.9528		0.925	1.370	1.685	1,212	17,894	41191	19290	6	M8 X 22	30	1.7
PL1-11/16 FL	1.6875		2.9528		0.925	1.370	1.685	1,258	17,894	41336	19290	6	M8 X 22	30	1.7
PL1-3/4 FL	1.7500		2.9528		0.925	1.370	1.685	1,305	17,894	39886	19290	6	M8 X 22	30	1.5
PL1-7/8 FL	1.8750		3.1496		0.925	1.370	1.685	1,398	17,894	37275	18130	6	M8 X 22	30	1.8
PL1-15/16 FL	1.9375	-0.0018" +0	3.1496	+0.0021" -0	0.925	1.370	1.685	1,685	20,884	40321	21176	7	M8 X 22	30	1.8
PL2 FL	2.0000		3.1496		0.925	1.370	1.685	1,740	20,884	39016	21176	7	M8 X 22	30	1.8
PL2-1/8 FL	2.1250		3.3465		0.925	1.370	1.685	1,848	20,884	38291	19871	7	M8 X 22	30	1.8
PL2-3/16 FL	2.1875		3.3465		0.925	1.370	1.685	1,903	20,884	41481	19871	7	M8 X 22	30	2.0
PL2-1/4 FL	2.2500		3.5433		0.925	1.370	1.685	2,236	23,829	41336	21466	8	M8 X 22	30	2.0
PL2-3/8 FL	2.3750		3.5433		0.925	1.370	1.685	2,361	23,829	43657	21466	8	M8 X 22	30	2.0
PL2-7/16 FL	2.4375		3.7402		0.925	1.370	1.685	2,726	26,751	41191	22916	9	M8 X 22	30	2.1
PL2-1/2 FL	2.5000		3.7402		0.925	1.370	1.685	2,795	26,751	40176	22916	9	M8 X 22	30	2.1
PL2-9/16 FL	2.5625		3.7402		0.925	1.370	1.685	2,865	26,751	40901	22916	9	M8 X 22	30	2.1
PL2-11/16 FL	2.6250		4.3307		1.102	1.614	2.008	3,711	33,046	39306	20451	7	M10 X 25	60	3.7
PL2-3/4 FL	2.6875	-0.0021" +0	4.3307	+0.0025" -0	1.102	1.614	2.008	3,798	33,046	38436	20451	7	M10 X 25	60	3.9
PL2-7/8 FL	2.7500		4.5276		1.102	1.614	2.008	3,970	33,046	36695	19580	7	M10 X 25	60	3.8
PL2-15/16 FL	2.8750		4.5276		1.102	1.614	2.008	4,636	37,991	41046	22336	8	M10 X 25	60	3.9
PL3 FL	2.9375		4.7244		1.102	1.614	2.008	4,735	37,991	40176	21466	8	M10 X 25	60	4.1
PL3-1/4 FL	3.0000		4.9213		1.102	1.614	2.008	5,130	37,991	38001	20596	8	M10 X 25	60	4.4
PL3-3/8 FL	3.3750		4.9213		1.102	1.614	2.008	5,993	42,712	41046	23206	9	M10 X 25	60	4.4
PL3-7/16 FL	3.4375		5.1181		1.102	1.693	2.087	6,104	42,712	41191	22191	9	M10 X 25	60	4.7
PL3-1/2 FL	3.5000		5.1181		1.102	1.693	2.087	6,215	42,712	40466	22191	9	M10 X 25	60	4.7
PL3-3/4 FL	3.7500		5.3150		1.102	1.693	2.087	6,659	42,712	37855	21466	9	M10 X 25	60	4.8
PL3-15/16 FL	3.9375		5.7087		1.339	1.969	2.362	9,322	56,874	38581	21901	12	M10 X 25	60	6.7
PL4 FL	4.0000	-0.0021" +0	5.7087		1.339	1.969	2.362	9,470	56,874	40901	21901	12	M10 X 25	60	6.7

FL Inch Series

FLUSH-MOUNT SELF-CENTERING STYLE

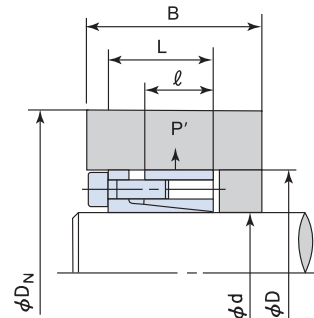
Installing to hubs with a guide portion

when $B \geq 2\ell$

(See Installation Example A)

D_N is the minimum hub diameter required to tolerate P' or the pressure exerted from within the hub.

<EXAMPLE> Hub Material Yield Point = 35500 psi
PL2FL = 5.282" min. hub diameter



Installation Example A
When installing to hubs
with a guide portion,
the hub configuration coefficient
is as follows: $K_3 = 0.8$

Min. Hub Dia. (D_N in inches)

Model Number	Hub Contact Pressure P' (psi)	Yield Point and Material examples									
		147 Mpa 21300 psi	176 Mpa 25500 psi	206 Mpa 29900 psi	225 Mpa 32600 psi	245 Mpa 35500 psi	274 Mpa 39700 psi	294 Mpa 42600 psi	343 Mpa 49700 psi	392 Mpa 56900 psi	441 Mpa 64000 psi
				1010 304SS 316SS	1015 1118	1020	1030	1035 1040 1144	4140 1045	1055	
PL3/4	FL	13747	3.274	2.934	2.723	2.628	2.548	2.458	2.409	2.317	2.201
PL7/8	FL	13747	3.274	2.934	2.723	2.628	2.548	2.458	2.409	2.317	2.201
PL1	FL	16153	3.975	3.438	3.127	2.993	2.882	2.758	2.692	2.568	2.416
PL1-1/8	FL	17621	4.795	4.032	3.615	3.438	3.295	3.137	3.053	2.898	2.709
PL1-3/16	FL	17621	4.795	4.032	3.615	3.438	3.295	3.137	3.053	2.898	2.709
PL1-1/4	FL	17466	5.177	4.368	3.922	3.733	3.579	3.410	3.320	3.153	2.949
PL1-3/8	FL	19961	6.235	4.922	4.289	4.034	3.833	3.616	3.502	3.295	3.048
PL1-7/16	FL	18426	5.991	4.944	4.393	4.164	3.979	3.778	3.670	3.473	3.236
PL1-1/2	FL	20729	7.238	5.553	4.784	4.481	4.244	3.991	3.858	3.619	3.337
PL1-5/8	FL	19304	7.385	5.952	5.232	4.938	4.703	4.450	4.315	4.070	3.777
PL1-11/16	FL	19304	7.385	5.952	5.232	4.938	4.703	4.450	4.315	4.070	3.777
PL1-3/4	FL	19304	7.385	5.952	5.232	4.938	4.703	4.450	4.315	4.070	3.777
PL1-7/8	FL	18097	7.204	5.993	5.345	5.074	4.854	4.614	4.485	4.250	3.965
PL1-15/16	FL	21114	9.250	6.980	5.977	5.586	5.282	4.958	4.789	4.485	4.128
PL2	FL	21114	9.250	6.980	5.977	5.586	5.282	4.958	4.789	4.485	4.128
PL1-1/8	FL	19872	8.766	6.941	6.055	5.699	5.416	5.112	4.951	4.660	4.314
PL1-3/16	FL	19872	8.766	6.941	6.055	5.699	5.416	5.112	4.951	4.660	4.314
PL2-1/4	FL	21449	10.774	8.003	6.814	6.356	6.000	5.625	5.428	5.077	4.665
PL2-3/8	FL	21449	10.774	8.003	6.814	6.356	6.000	5.625	5.428	5.077	4.665
PL2-7/16	FL	22860	13.516	9.201	7.625	7.047	6.607	6.151	5.916	5.500	5.019
PL2-1/2	FL	22860	13.516	9.201	7.625	7.047	6.607	6.151	5.916	5.500	5.019
PL2-9/16	FL	22860	13.516	9.201	7.625	7.047	6.607	6.151	5.916	5.500	5.019
PL2-11/16	FL	20463	11.950	9.264	8.013	7.517	7.127	6.710	6.491	6.095	5.626
PL2-3/4	FL	20463	11.950	9.264	8.013	7.517	7.127	6.710	6.491	6.095	5.626
PL2-7/8	FL	19573	11.570	9.249	8.102	7.637	7.266	6.867	6.655	6.271	5.813
PL2-15/16	FL	22370	15.320	10.800	9.040	8.383	7.880	7.354	7.081	6.598	6.035
PL3	FL	21437	14.348	10.663	9.081	8.471	7.998	7.497	7.235	6.768	6.219
PL3-1/4	FL	20580	13.726	10.593	9.147	8.575	8.126	7.647	7.395	6.941	6.404
PL3-3/8	FL	23152	18.568	12.341	10.160	9.370	8.772	8.155	7.837	7.277	6.630
PL3-7/16	FL	22262	17.086	12.128	10.174	9.441	8.879	8.291	7.986	7.444	6.813
PL3-1/2	FL	22262	17.086	12.128	10.174	9.441	8.879	8.291	7.986	7.444	6.813
PL3-3/4	FL	21437	16.142	11.996	10.216	9.530	8.997	8.434	8.140	7.614	6.996
PL3-15/16	FL	21916	18.282	13.249	11.187	10.405	9.801	9.168	8.837	8.250	7.563
PL4	FL	21916	18.282	13.249	11.187	10.405	9.801	9.168	8.837	8.250	7.563

FL Inch Series

FLUSH-MOUNT SELF-CENTERING STYLE

Installing to hubs with a guide portion

when $L2 < B < 2\ell$

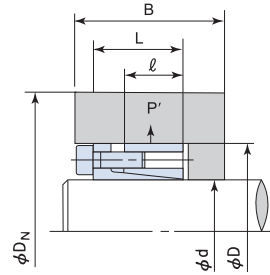
(See Installation Example B)

Installing to hubs without a guide portion

(See Installation Example C)

D_N is the minimum hub diameter required to tolerate P' or the pressure exerted from within the hub.

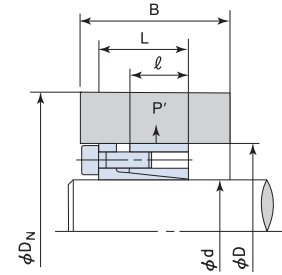
<EXAMPLE> Hub Material Yield Point = 35500 psi
 $PL2FL = 6.242''$ min. hub diameter



Hub with Guide

Installation Example B

When installing to hubs with a guide portion, the hub configuration coefficient is as follows: $K_3 = 1.0$



Hub with Guide

Installation Example C

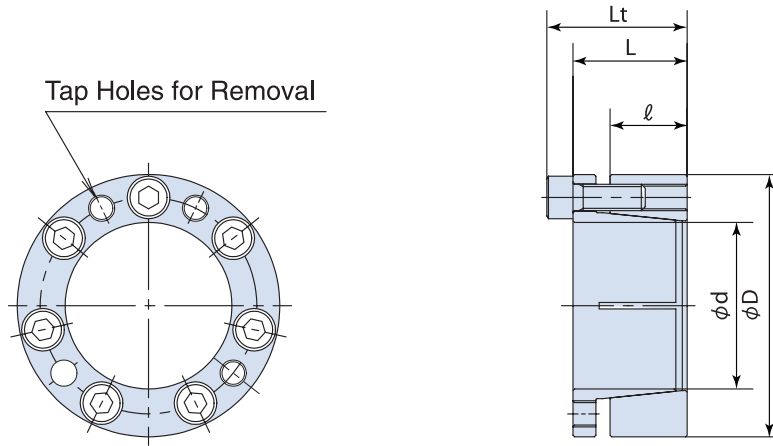
When installing to hubs without a guide portion, the hub configuration coefficient is as follows: $K_3 = 1.0$

Min. Hub Dia. (D_N in inches)

Model Number	Hub Contact Pressure P' (psi)	Yield Point and Material examples									
		147 Mpa 21300 psi	176 Mpa 25500 psi	206 Mpa 29900 psi	225 Mpa 32600 psi	245 Mpa 35500 psi	274 Mpa 39700 psi	294 Mpa 42600 psi	343 Mpa 49700 psi	392 Mpa 56900 psi	441 Mpa 64000 psi
				1010 304SS 316SS	1015 1118	1020	1030	1035 1040 1144	4140 1045	1055	
PL3/4	FL	13747	3.982	3.379	3.043	2.900	2.783	2.654	2.585	2.457	2.302
PL7/8	FL	13747	3.982	3.379	3.043	2.900	2.783	2.654	2.585	2.457	2.302
PL1	FL	16153	5.301	4.151	3.605	3.387	3.215	3.030	2.933	2.757	2.548
PL1-1/8	FL	17621	7.025	5.059	4.263	3.962	3.730	3.487	3.360	3.136	2.983
PL1-3/16	FL	17621	7.025	5.059	4.263	3.962	3.730	3.487	3.360	3.136	2.983
PL1-1/4	FL	17466	7.493	5.455	4.613	4.293	4.046	3.786	3.650	3.408	3.245
PL1-3/8	FL	19961	13.015	6.753	5.295	4.812	4.459	4.104	3.924	3.614	3.408
PL1-7/16	FL	18426	9.481	6.366	5.256	4.851	4.545	4.227	4.064	3.775	3.582
PL1-1/2	FL	20729	21.563	7.945	6.018	5.418	4.989	4.564	4.352	3.988	3.750
PL1-5/8	FL	19304	13.252	7.925	6.368	5.828	5.427	5.019	4.811	4.447	4.205
PL1-11/16	FL	19304	13.252	7.925	6.368	5.828	5.427	5.019	4.811	4.447	4.205
PL1-3/4	FL	19304	13.252	7.925	6.368	5.828	5.427	5.019	4.811	4.447	4.205
PL1-7/8	FL	18097	11.014	7.632	6.356	5.884	5.524	5.149	4.955	4.611	4.380
PL1-15/16	FL	21114	45.068	10.239	7.597	6.803	6.242	5.693	5.420	4.955	4.652
PL2	FL	21114	45.068	10.239	7.597	6.803	6.242	5.693	5.420	4.955	4.652
PL1-1/8	FL	19872	17.841	9.481	7.462	6.788	6.294	5.796	5.545	5.108	4.820
PL1-3/16	FL	19872	17.841	9.481	7.462	6.788	6.294	5.796	5.545	5.108	4.820
PL2-1/4	FL	21449	na	12.026	8.743	7.791	7.127	6.481	6.162	5.620	5.269
PL2-3/8	FL	21449	na	12.026	8.743	7.791	7.127	6.481	6.162	5.620	5.269
PL2-7/16	FL	22860	na	15.930	10.253	8.912	8.028	7.202	6.806	6.146	5.727
PL2-1/2	FL	22860	na	15.930	10.253	8.912	8.028	7.202	6.806	6.146	5.727
PL2-9/16	FL	22860	na	15.930	10.253	8.912	8.028	7.202	6.806	6.146	5.727
PL2-11/16	FL	20463	na	13.051	10.014	9.045	8.348	7.653	7.305	6.706	6.312
PL2-3/4	FL	20463	na	13.051	10.014	9.045	8.348	7.653	7.305	6.706	6.312
PL2-7/8	FL	19573	na	12.461	9.918	9.052	8.413	7.765	7.435	6.862	6.482
PL2-15/16	FL	22370	na	17.634	11.943	10.481	9.495	8.561	8.108	7.348	6.862
PL3	FL	21437	na	16.010	11.649	10.382	9.498	8.637	8.213	7.491	7.024
PL3-1/4	FL	20580	na	15.024	11.464	10.340	9.533	8.732	8.331	7.642	7.190
PL3-3/8	FL	23152	na	22.282	13.819	11.937	10.714	9.582	9.042	8.148	7.582
PL3-7/16	FL	22262	na	19.581	13.391	11.775	10.680	9.640	9.134	8.284	7.740
PL3-1/2	FL	22262	na	19.581	13.391	11.775	10.680	9.640	9.134	8.284	7.740
PL3-3/4	FL	21437	na	18.011	13.105	11.680	10.685	9.717	9.239	8.428	7.902
PL3-15/16	FL	21916	na	20.691	14.560	12.879	11.725	10.617	10.075	9.160	8.572
PL4	FL	21916	na	20.691	14.560	12.879	11.725	10.617	10.075	9.160	8.572

FL Metric Series

FLUSH-MOUNT SELF-CENTERING STYLE



FL Inch Series POWER-LOCK® Specifications

Model Number	Shaft O.D.		Hub Counter I.D.		Dimensions inch			Transmissible Torque	Transmissible Thrust	Contact Pressure psi		Locking Bolts			
	d	Tolerance t ₁	D	Tolerance t ₂	ℓ	L	Lt	ft.lbs.	lbs.	Shaft P	Hub Bore P'	Qty.	Size	Tightening Torque ft.lbs.	Wt. lbs.
PL019X047 FL	0.7480	-0.0013" +0	1.8504	+0.0015" -0	0.748	1.075	1.311	201	6,452	40321	13779	4	M6x18	12.5	0.6
PL020X047 FL	0.7874		1.8504		0.748	1.075	1.311	212	6,452	40321	13779	4	M6x18	12.5	0.6
PL022X047 FL	0.8661		1.8504		0.748	1.075	1.311	233	6,452	36695	13779	4	M6x18	12.5	0.6
PL024X050 FL	0.9449		1.9685		0.748	1.094	1.331	318	8,070	41191	16099	5	M6x18	12.5	0.6
PL025X050 FL	0.9843		1.9685		0.748	1.094	1.331	331	8,070	40901	16099	5	M6x18	12.5	0.6
PL028X055 FL	1.1024	-0.0015" +0	2.1654	+0.0018" -0	0.748	1.126	1.362	445	9,689	41046	17550	6	M6x18	12.5	0.7
PL030X055 FL	1.1811		2.1654		0.748	1.126	1.362	477	9,689	40321	17550	6	M6x18	12.5	0.7
PL032X060 FL	1.2598		2.3622		0.807	1.217	1.453	593	11,307	41481	17405	7	M6x18	12.5	0.9
PL035X060 FL	1.3780		2.3622		0.807	1.217	1.453	648	11,307	37855	17405	7	M6x18	12.5	0.9
PL038X065 FL	1.4961		2.5591		0.807	1.224	1.461	906	14,522	41481	20741	9	M6x18	12.5	1.1
PL040X065 FL	1.5748	-0.0015" +0	2.5591	+0.0018" -0	0.807	1.224	1.461	953	14,522	40611	20741	9	M6x18	12.5	1.1
PL042X075 FL	1.6535		2.9528		0.925	1.370	1.685	1,233	17,894	41481	19290	6	M8x22	30	1.7
PL045X075 FL	1.7717		2.9528		0.925	1.370	1.685	1,321	17,894	39451	19290	6	M8x22	30	1.5
PL048X080 FL	1.8898		3.1496		0.925	1.378	1.693	1,644	20,884	41772	21176	7	M8x22	30	1.8
PL050X080 FL	1.9685		3.1496		0.925	1.378	1.693	1,712	20,884	41772	21176	7	M8x22	30	1.8
PL055X085 FL	2.1654	-0.0018" +0	3.3465	+0.0021" -0	0.925	1.370	1.685	1,884	20,884	40031	19871	7	M8x22	30	2.0
PL060X090 FL	2.3622		3.5433		0.925	1.370	1.685	2,348	23,829	39451	21466	8	M8x22	30	2.0
PL065X095 FL	2.5591		3.7402		0.925	1.370	1.685	2,862	26,751	40901	22916	9	M8x22	30	2.1
PL070X110 FL	2.7559		4.3307		1.102	1.614	2.008	3,806	33,046	38291	20451	7	M10x25	60	3.7
PL075X115 FL	2.9528		4.5276		1.102	1.614	2.008	4,661	37,766	40901	22336	8	M10x25	60	3.9
PL080X120 FL	3.1496	-0.0021" +0	4.7244	+0.0025" -0	1.102	1.614	2.008	4,971	37,766	38291	21466	8	M10x25	60	4.1
PL085X125 FL	3.3465		4.9213		1.102	1.614	2.008	5,942	42,712	40611	23206	9	M10x25	60	4.4
PL090X130 FL	3.5433		5.1181		1.102	1.693	2.087	6,291	42,712	38291	22191	9	M10x25	60	4.7
PL095X135 FL	3.7402		5.3150		1.102	1.693	2.087	6,641	42,712	36260	21466	9	M10x25	60	4.8
PL100X145 FL	3.9370		5.7087		1.339	1.969	2.362	9,321	56,874	38581	21901	12	M10x25	60	6.7

FL Metric Series

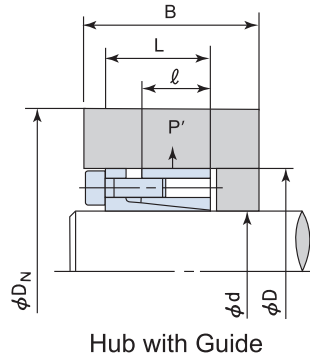
FLUSH-MOUNT SELF-CENTERING STYLE

Installing to hubs with a guide portion

when $B \geq 2\ell$
(See Installation Example A)

D_N is the minimum hub diameter required to tolerate P' or the pressure exerted from within the hub.

<EXAMPLE> Hub Material Yield Point = 35500 psi
PL030X055FL = 3.295" min. hub diameter



Installation Example A
When installing to hubs with a guide portion, the hub configuration coefficient is as follows: $K_3 = 0.8$

Min. Hub Dia. (D_N in inches)

Model Number	Hub Contact Pressure P' (psi)	Yield Point and Material examples									
		147 Mpa 21300 psi	176 Mpa 25500 psi	206 Mpa 29900 psi	225 Mpa 32600 psi	245 Mpa 35500 psi	274 Mpa 39700 psi	294 Mpa 42600 psi	343 Mpa 49700 psi	392 Mpa 56900 psi	441 Mpa 64000 psi
				1010 304SS 316SS	1015 1118	1020	1030	1035 1040 1144	1035 1045	1055	
PL019X047 FL	13747	3.279	2.937	2.725	2.630	2.550	2.460	2.411	2.318	2.252	2.202
PL020X047 FL	13747	3.279	2.937	2.725	2.630	2.550	2.460	2.411	2.318	2.252	2.202
PL022X047 FL	13747	3.279	2.937	2.725	2.630	2.550	2.460	2.411	2.318	2.252	2.202
PL024X050 FL	16153	3.962	3.430	3.122	2.988	2.878	2.755	2.689	2.566	2.479	2.414
PL025X050 FL	16153	3.962	3.430	3.122	2.988	2.878	2.755	2.689	2.566	2.479	2.414
PL028X055 FL	17621	4.772	4.019	3.606	3.431	3.288	3.132	3.048	2.894	2.786	2.707
PL030X055 FL	17621	4.772	4.019	3.606	3.431	3.288	3.132	3.048	2.894	2.786	2.707
PL032X060 FL	17466	5.156	4.356	3.914	3.726	3.574	3.406	3.315	3.149	3.033	2.947
PL035X060 FL	17466	5.156	4.356	3.914	3.726	3.574	3.406	3.315	3.149	3.033	2.947
PL038X065 FL	20729	7.246	5.556	4.786	4.483	4.245	3.992	3.859	3.620	3.456	3.337
PL040X065 FL	20729	7.246	5.556	4.786	4.483	4.245	3.992	3.859	3.620	3.456	3.337
PL042X075 FL	19304	7.377	5.948	5.229	4.936	4.702	4.448	4.314	4.069	3.901	3.777
PL045X075 FL	19304	7.377	5.948	5.229	4.936	4.702	4.448	4.314	4.069	3.901	3.777
PL048X080 FL	21114	9.309	7.005	5.992	5.598	5.291	4.966	4.796	4.490	4.283	4.131
PL050X080 FL	21114	9.309	7.005	5.992	5.598	5.291	4.966	4.796	4.490	4.283	4.131
PL055X085 FL	19872	8.766	6.940	6.055	5.698	5.416	5.112	4.951	4.660	4.460	4.313
PL060X090 FL	21449	10.794	8.011	6.819	6.360	6.003	5.627	5.430	5.079	4.840	4.666
PL065X095 FL	22860	13.626	9.235	7.643	7.061	6.619	6.160	5.924	5.506	5.225	5.023
PL070X110 FL	20463	11.936	9.258	8.001	7.514	7.125	6.708	6.489	6.094	5.823	5.626
PL075X115 FL	22370	15.255	10.778	9.028	8.373	7.872	7.348	7.076	6.594	6.268	6.033
PL080X120 FL	21437	14.392	10.681	9.092	8.479	8.004	7.503	7.240	6.771	6.453	6.221
PL085X125 FL	23152	18.723	12.385	10.184	9.388	8.787	8.166	7.847	7.284	6.907	6.635
PL090X130 FL	22262	16.937	12.076	10.144	9.418	8.860	8.276	7.973	7.434	7.070	6.806
PL095X135 FL	21437	16.191	12.016	10.228	9.539	9.005	8.440	8.145	7.618	7.259	6.999
PL100X145 FL	21916	18.251	13.237	11.180	10.400	9.797	9.164	8.834	8.248	7.850	7.562

FL Metric Series

FLUSH-MOUNT SELF-CENTERING STYLE



Installing to hubs with a guide portion

when $L2 < B < 2\ell$

(See Installation Example B)

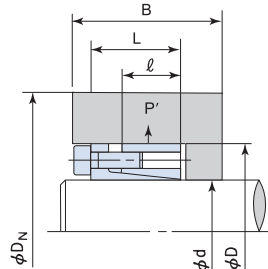
Installing to hubs without a guide portion

(See Installation Example C)

D_N is the minimum hub diameter required to tolerate P' or the pressure exerted from within the hub.

<EXAMPLE> Hub Material Yield Point = 35500 psi

PL030X055FL = 3.730" min. hub diameter

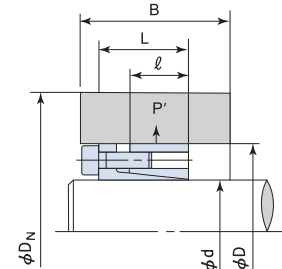


Hub with Guide

Installation Example B

When installing to hubs

with a guide portion, the hub configuration coefficient is as follows: $K_3 = 1.0$



Hub with Guide

Installation Example C

When installing to hubs

without a guide portion, the hub configuration coefficient is as follows: $K_3 = 1.0$

Min. Hub Dia. (D_N in inches)

Model Number	Hub Contact Pressure P' (psi)	Yield Point and Material examples									
		147 Mpa 21300 psi	176 Mpa 25500 psi	206 Mpa 29900 psi	225 Mpa 32600 psi	245 Mpa 35500 psi	274 Mpa 39700 psi	294 Mpa 42600 psi	343 Mpa 49700 psi	392 Mpa 56900 psi	441 Mpa 64000 psi
				1010 304SS 316SS	1015 1118	1020	1030	1035 1040 1144	4140 1045	1055	
PL019X047 FL	13747	3.992	3.385	3.047	2.903	2.786	2.657	2.587	2.459	2.369	2.303
PL020X047 FL	13747	3.992	3.385	3.047	2.903	2.786	2.657	2.587	2.459	2.369	2.303
PL022X047 FL	13747	3.992	3.385	3.047	2.903	2.786	2.657	2.587	2.459	2.369	2.303
PL024X050 FL	16153	5.270	4.136	3.596	3.380	3.209	3.025	2.928	2.754	2.634	2.546
PL025X050 FL	16153	5.270	4.136	3.596	3.380	3.209	3.025	2.928	2.754	2.634	2.546
PL028X055 FL	17621	6.952	5.032	4.247	3.950	3.720	3.479	3.354	3.130	2.979	2.870
PL030X055 FL	17621	6.952	5.032	4.247	3.950	3.720	3.479	3.354	3.130	2.979	2.870
PL032X060 FL	17466	7.428	5.431	4.599	4.282	4.037	3.778	3.644	3.404	3.241	3.123
PL035X060 FL	17466	7.428	5.431	4.599	4.282	4.037	3.778	3.644	3.404	3.241	3.123
PL038X065 FL	20729	21.790	7.956	6.023	5.421	4.991	4.566	4.353	3.989	3.751	3.582
PL040X065 FL	20729	21.790	7.956	6.023	5.421	4.991	4.566	4.353	3.989	3.751	3.582
PL042X075 FL	19304	13.205	7.915	6.363	5.825	5.425	5.017	4.809	4.446	4.204	4.031
PL045X075 FL	19304	13.205	7.915	6.363	5.825	5.425	5.017	4.809	4.446	4.204	4.031
PL048X080 FL	21114	na	10.319	7.629	6.825	6.259	5.705	5.431	4.962	4.658	4.443
PL050X080 FL	21114	na	10.319	7.629	6.825	6.259	5.705	5.431	4.962	4.658	4.443
PL055X085 FL	19872	na	9.480	7.461	6.787	6.294	5.796	5.545	5.108	4.820	4.614
PL060X090 FL	21449	na	12.053	8.754	7.799	7.132	6.485	6.165	5.623	5.271	5.024
PL065X095 FL	22860	na	16.111	10.300	8.942	8.050	7.218	6.819	6.155	5.734	5.441
PL070X110 FL	20463	na	13.033	10.006	9.040	8.343	7.650	7.302	6.704	6.311	6.032
PL075X115 FL	22370	na	17.535	11.913	10.461	9.480	8.551	8.099	7.342	6.858	6.519
PL080X120 FL	21437	na	16.071	11.672	10.398	9.510	8.646	8.220	7.497	7.028	6.698
PL085X125 FL	23152	na	22.552	13.882	11.977	10.742	9.602	9.058	8.159	7.591	7.197
PL090X130 FL	22262	na	19.357	13.320	11.727	10.645	9.615	9.113	8.269	7.729	7.350
PL095X135 FL	21437	na	18.080	13.131	11.698	10.698	9.727	9.248	8.434	7.907	7.536
PL100X145 FL	21916	na	20.646	14.544	12.868	11.717	10.611	10.070	9.157	8.569	8.156

RE Metric Series

STAINLESS STEEL FLANGED/STRAIGHT OPTION



Locking Bolts



Snap Ring



Inner Ring



Outer Ring

Features & Application

■ Installation Options

Comes with removable snap ring allowing either flange type or straight type mounting

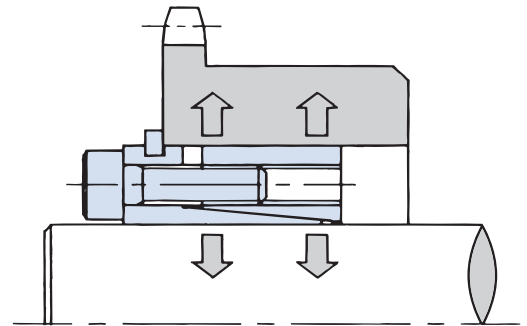
■ Austenite Stainless Steel

The main unit is made of highly anticorrosive austenite stainless steel, which makes the entire product excellent for clean-room operation.

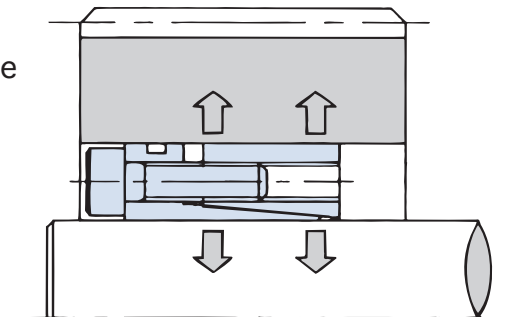
■ No Lubrication Required

Locking bolts are lubricated so that no additional lubrication is necessary during assembly.

Flange Type



Straight Type



Model Number

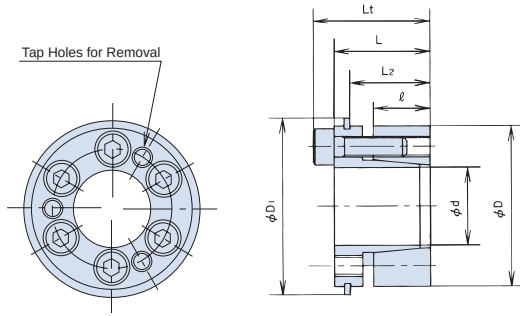
PL **010 X 026** **RE-SS**

POWER-LOCK® Shaft Dia. (mm) Outer Dia. (mm) Series Stainless Steel

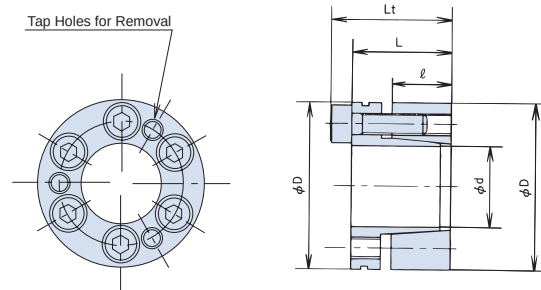
RE Metric Series

STAINLESS STEEL FLANGED/STRAIGHT OPTION

Flange Type (with snap ring)



Straight Type (without snap ring)



Snap Ring installed – RE-SS POWER-LOCK® Specifications

Model Number	Shaft O.D.		Hub Counter I.D.		Dimensions inch					Transmissible Torque	Transmissible Thrust	Contact Pressure psi		Locking Bolts			
	d	Tolerance t ₁	D	Tolerance t ₂	ℓ	L ₂	L	Lt	D ₁	ft.lbs.	lbs.	Shaft P	Hub Bore P'	Qty.	Size	Tightening Torque ft.lbs.	Wt. lbs.
PL005X018 RE-SS	0.1969	-0.0007"	0.7087	+0.0011" -0	0.315	0.433	0.531	0.650	0.787	4	425	16099	4496	3	M3 X 10	0.7	0.04
PL006X019 RE-SS	0.2362	+0	0.7480	+0.0013" -0	0.315	0.433	0.531	0.650	0.846	4	425	13344	4206	3	M3 X 10	0.7	0.04
PL008X021 RE-SS	0.3150	-0.0009"	0.8268		0.315	0.433	0.531	0.650	0.925	8	568	13344	5076	4	M3 X 10	0.7	0.07
PL010X026 RE-SS	0.3937	+0	1.0236		0.394	0.551	0.650	0.807	1.130	18	1,008	15229	5802	4	M4 X 14	1.5	0.13
PL011X027 RE-SS	0.4331	-0.0011" +0	1.0630		0.394	0.571	0.669	0.827	1.169	19	1,008	13924	5657	4	M4 X 14	1.5	0.13
PL012X028 RE-SS	0.4724		1.1024	+0.0015" -0	0.394	0.591	0.689	0.846	1.209	26	1,261	15809	6817	5	M4 X 14	1.5	0.13
PL014X030 RE-SS	0.5512		1.1811		0.433	0.610	0.728	0.886	1.303	37	1,511	14794	6962	6	M4 X 14	1.5	0.18
PL015X031 RE-SS	0.5906		1.2205		0.433	0.610	0.728	0.886	1.343	40	1,511	13924	6672	6	M4 X 14	1.5	0.18
PL016X032 RE-SS	0.6299		1.2598		0.433	0.610	0.728	0.886	1.382	42	1,511	13054	6527	6	M4 X 14	1.5	0.18
PL017X033 RE-SS	0.6693	-0.0013" +0	1.2992		0.472	0.650	0.768	0.925	1.441	45	1,511	11168	5802	6	M4 X 14	1.5	0.2
PL018X034 RE-SS	0.7087		1.3386		0.472	0.650	0.768	0.925	1.480	47	1,511	10588	5657	6	M4 X 14	1.5	0.2
PL019X035 RE-SS	0.7480		1.3780		0.472	0.650	0.787	0.945	1.516	67	2,015	13344	7252	8	M4 X 14	1.5	0.2
PL020X039 RE-SS	0.7874		1.5354		0.531	0.768	0.925	1.122	1.701	104	2,992	16825	8557	6	M5 X 20	4.0	0.3
PL022X041 RE-SS	0.8661		1.6142		0.531	0.768	0.925	1.122	1.772	115	2,992	15229	8122	6	M5 X 20	4.0	0.4
PL024X043 RE-SS	0.9449		1.6929		0.591	0.866	1.024	1.220	1.870	167	4,004	16825	9428	8	M5 X 20	4.0	0.4
PL025X044 RE-SS	0.9843		1.7323		0.591	0.866	1.024	1.220	1.909	174	4,004	16099	9138	8	M5 X 20	4.0	0.4
PL028X049 RE-SS	1.1024		1.9291		0.650	0.925	1.122	1.319	2.118	243	4,994	16390	9283	10	M5 X 20	4.0	0.6
PL030X050 RE-SS	1.1811		1.9685		0.650	0.925	1.122	1.319	2.157	261	4,994	15229	9138	10	M5 X 20	4.0	0.6
PL032X052 RE-SS	1.2598		2.0472		0.669	0.945	1.142	1.339	2.232	278	4,994	13924	8557	10	M5 X 20	4.0	0.6
PL035X058 RE-SS	1.3780	-0.0015" +0	2.2835	+0.0018" -0	0.669	1.004	1.201	1.398	2.480	365	6,006	15229	9138	12	M5 X 20	4.0	0.8
PL038X060 RE-SS	1.4961		2.3622		0.709	1.043	1.240	1.476	2.559	468	7,084	15664	9863	10	M6 X 25	6.5	0.9
PL040X063 RE-SS	1.5748		2.4803		0.709	1.043	1.240	1.476	2.697	493	7,084	14939	9428	10	M6 X 25	6.5	0.9
PL042X066 RE-SS	1.6535		2.5984		0.748	1.122	1.339	1.575	2.807	621	8,492	16099	10298	12	M6 X 25	6.5	1.1
PL045X068 RE-SS	1.7717		2.6772		0.748	1.122	1.339	1.575	2.902	665	8,492	15084	10008	12	M6 X 25	6.5	1.1
PL048X072 RE-SS	1.8898		2.8346		0.748	1.122	1.339	1.575	3.083	710	8,492	14069	9428	12	M6 X 25	6.5	1.3
PL050X075 RE-SS	1.9685		2.9528		0.748	1.181	1.398	1.634	3.197	863	9,922	15809	10588	14	M6 X 25	6.5	1.4

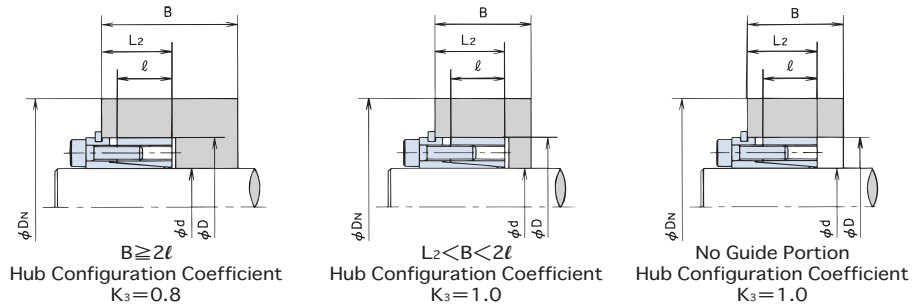
Without Snap Ring – RE-SS POWER-LOCK® Specifications

Model Number	Shaft O.D.		Hub Counter I.D.		Dimensions inch			Transmissible Torque	Transmissible Thrust	Contact Pressure psi		Locking Bolts			
	d	Tolerance t ₁	D	Tolerance t ₂	ℓ	L	Lt	ft.lbs.	lbs.	Shaft P	Hub Bore P'	Qty.	Size	Tightening Torque ft.lbs.	Wt. lbs.
PL005X018 RE-SS	0.1969	-0.0007"	0.7087	+0.0011" -0	0.315	0.531	0.650	5	735	27703	7687	3	M3 X 10	0.7	0.04
PL006X019 RE-SS	0.2362	+0	0.7480	+0.0013" -0	0.315	0.531	0.650	7	735	23061	7252	3	M3 X 10	0.7	0.04
PL008X021 RE-SS	0.3150	-0.0009"	0.8268		0.315	0.531	0.650	14	979	23061	8847	4	M3 X 10	0.7	0.07
PL010X026 RE-SS	0.3937	+0	1.0236		0.394	0.650	0.807	30	1,740	26252	10153	4	M4 X 14	1.5	0.13
PL011X027 RE-SS	0.4331	-0.0011" +0	1.0630		0.394	0.669	0.827	33	1,740	23932	9718	4	M4 X 14	1.5	0.13
PL012X028 RE-SS	0.4724		1.1024	+0.0015" -0	0.394	0.689	0.846	45	2,176	27413	11748	5	M4 X 14	1.5	0.13
PL014X030 RE-SS	0.5512		1.1811		0.433	0.728	0.886	64	2,618	25672	11893	6	M4 X 14	1.5	0.18
PL015X031 RE-SS	0.5906		1.2205		0.433	0.728	0.886	68	2,618	23932	11603	6	M4 X 14	1.5	0.18
PL016X032 RE-SS	0.6299		1.2598		0.433	0.728	0.886	73	2,618	22481	11168	6	M4 X 14	1.5	0.18
PL017X033 RE-SS	0.6693	-0.0013" +0	1.2992		0.472	0.768	0.925	77	2,618	19290	10008	6	M4 X 14	1.5	0.2
PL018X034 RE-SS	0.7087		1.3386		0.472	0.768	0.925	82	2,618	18275	9718	6	M4 X 14	1.5	0.2
PL019X035 RE-SS	0.7480		1.3780		0.472	0.787	0.945	115	3,476	23061	12473	8	M4 X 14	1.5	0.2
PL020X039 RE-SS	0.7874		1.5354		0.531	0.925	1.122	180	5,170	29008	14939	6	M5 X 20	4.0	0.3
PL022X041 RE-SS	0.8661		1.6142		0.531	0.925	1.122	198	5,170	26397	14214	6	M5 X 20	4.0	0.4
PL024X043 RE-SS	0.9449		1.6929		0.591	1.024	1.220	288	6,908	29008	16245	8	M5 X 20	4.0	0.4
PL025X044 RE-SS	0.9843		1.7323		0.591	1.024	1.220	300	6,908	27848	15809	8	M5 X 20	4.0	0.4
PL028X049 RE-SS	1.1024		1.9291		0.650	1.122	1.319	420	8,624	28283	16099	10	M5 X 20	4.0	0.6
PL030X050 RE-SS	1.1811		1.9685		0.650	1.122	1.319	451	8,624	26397	15809	10	M5 X 20	4.0	0.6
PL032X052 RE-SS	1.2598		2.0472		0.669	1.142	1.339	481	6,424	23932	14794	10	M5 X 20	4.0	0.6
PL035X058 RE-SS	1.3780	-0.0015" +0	2.2835	+0.0018" -0	0.669	1.201	1.398	631	10,362	26397	15954	12	M5 X 20	4.0	0.8
PL038X060 RE-SS	1.4961		2.3622		0.709	1.240	1.476	811	12,232	27123	17115	10	M6 X 25	6.5	0.9
PL040X063 RE-SS	1.5748		2.4803		0.709	1.240	1.476	848	12,232	25672	16390	10	M6 X 25	6.5	0.9
PL042X066 RE-SS	1.6535		2.5984		0.748	1.339	1.575	1070	14,674	27848	17695	12	M6 X 25	6.5	1.1
PL045X068 RE-SS	1.7717		2.6772		0.748	1.339	1.575	1151	14,674	25962	17260	12	M6 X 25	6.5	1.1
PL048X072 RE-SS	1.8898		2.8346		0.748	1.339	1.575	1224	14,674	24367	17695	12	M6 X 25	6.5	1.3
PL050X075 RE-SS	1.9685		2.9528		0.748	1.398	1.634	1490	17,138	27268	18130	14	M6 X 25	6.5	1.4

RE Metric Series

STAINLESS STEEL FLANGED/STRAIGHT OPTION

Flange Type With Snap Ring Installed



Hub Configuration Coefficient $K_3 = 0.8$ Min. Hub Dia.

Model Number		Hub Contact Pressure P' (psi)	Yield Point and Material examples									
			147 Mpa 21300 psi	176 Mpa 25500 psi	206 Mpa 29900 psi	225 Mpa 32600 psi	245 Mpa 35500 psi	274 Mpa 39700 psi	294 Mpa 42600 psi	343 Mpa 49700 psi	392 Mpa 56900 psi	441 Mpa 64000 psi
					1010 304SS 316SS	1015 1118	1020	1030	1035 1040 1144	4140 1045	1055	
PL005X018	RE-SS	4496	0.840	0.817	0.800	0.792	0.784	0.776	0.771	0.762	0.755	0.750
PL006X019	RE-SS	4206	0.877	0.854	0.838	0.830	0.823	0.814	0.810	0.800	0.794	0.788
PL008X021	RE-SS	5076	1.003	0.971	0.948	0.937	0.927	0.916	0.910	0.897	0.888	0.881
PL010X026	RE-SS	5802	1.277	1.230	1.197	1.181	1.167	1.151	1.142	1.124	1.111	1.101
PL011X027	RE-SS	5657	1.319	1.272	1.238	1.222	1.208	1.192	1.182	1.165	1.151	1.141
PL012X028	RE-SS	6817	1.432	1.369	1.326	1.305	1.287	1.266	1.254	1.231	1.214	1.201
PL014X030	RE-SS	6962	1.543	1.474	1.426	1.403	1.383	1.360	1.347	1.322	1.303	1.289
PL015X031	RE-SS	6672	1.576	1.509	1.462	1.439	1.420	1.397	1.384	1.359	1.341	1.327
PL016X032	RE-SS	6527	1.618	1.550	1.503	1.480	1.461	1.438	1.425	1.400	1.381	1.367
PL017X033	RE-SS	5802	1.621	1.561	1.519	1.499	1.482	1.461	1.449	1.427	1.410	1.397
PL018X034	RE-SS	5657	1.661	1.601	1.559	1.539	1.521	1.501	1.489	1.466	1.450	1.437
PL019X035	RE-SS	7252	1.822	1.737	1.677	1.649	1.625	1.596	1.580	1.549	1.527	1.509
PL020X039	RE-SS	8557	2.142	2.021	1.939	1.900	1.866	1.827	1.805	1.763	1.733	1.710
PL022X041	RE-SS	8122	2.211	2.094	2.013	1.975	1.942	1.904	1.882	1.841	1.811	1.787
PL024X043	RE-SS	9428	2.450	2.296	2.191	2.142	2.100	2.051	2.024	1.972	1.935	1.906
PL025X044	RE-SS	9138	2.476	2.326	2.224	2.176	2.134	2.087	2.060	2.009	1.971	1.943
PL028X049	RE-SS	9283	2.775	2.603	2.487	2.432	2.385	2.331	2.300	2.242	2.200	2.168
PL030X050	RE-SS	9138	2.814	2.643	2.527	2.472	2.425	2.371	2.341	2.283	2.240	2.208
PL032X052	RE-SS	8557	2.856	2.695	2.585	2.533	2.488	2.436	2.407	2.351	2.311	2.279
PL035X058	RE-SS	9138	3.264	3.066	2.931	2.868	2.813	2.750	2.715	2.648	2.599	2.561
PL038X060	RE-SS	9863	3.484	3.252	3.096	3.023	2.961	2.889	2.848	2.772	2.716	2.674
PL040X063	RE-SS	9428	3.590	3.363	3.210	3.139	3.077	3.006	2.966	2.890	2.834	2.792
PL042X066	RE-SS	10298	3.906	3.631	3.449	3.363	3.290	3.207	3.160	3.071	3.007	2.958
PL045X068	RE-SS	10008	3.973	3.704	3.523	3.439	3.367	3.284	3.237	3.149	3.085	3.036
PL048X072	RE-SS	9428	4.103	3.844	3.669	3.587	3.516	3.435	3.389	3.303	3.239	3.191
PL050X075	RE-SS	10588	4.496	4.169	3.952	3.851	3.765	3.666	3.611	3.507	3.431	3.373

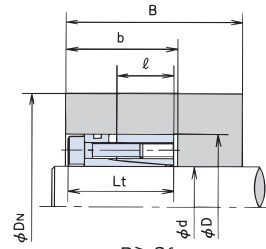
Hub Configuration Coefficient $K_3 = 1.0$ Min. Hub Dia.

Model Number		Hub Contact Pressure P' (psi)	Yield Point and Material examples									
			147 Mpa 21300 psi	176 Mpa 25500 psi	206 Mpa 29900 psi	225 Mpa 32600 psi	245 Mpa 35500 psi	274 Mpa 39700 psi	294 Mpa 42600 psi	343 Mpa 49700 psi	392 Mpa 56900 psi	441 Mpa 64000 psi
					1010 304SS 316SS	1015 1118	1020	1030	1035 1040 1144	4140 1045	1055	
PL005X018	RE-SS	4496	0.878	0.847	0.825	0.814	0.805	0.794	0.788	0.776	0.767	0.760
PL006X019	RE-SS	4206	0.914	0.883	0.862	0.852	0.842	0.832	0.826	0.814	0.806	0.799
PL008X021	RE-SS	5076	1.054	1.011	0.982	0.967	0.955	0.940	0.932	0.916	0.904	0.895
PL010X026	RE-SS	5802	1.353	1.290	1.246	1.225	1.207	1.186	1.174	1.151	1.134	1.121
PL011X027	RE-SS	5657	1.395	1.332	1.288	1.266	1.248	1.227	1.215	1.192	1.175	1.162
PL012X028	RE-SS	6817	1.535	1.449	1.391	1.363	1.339	1.311	1.295	1.265	1.244	1.227
PL014X030	RE-SS	6962	1.658	1.562	1.498	1.467	1.440	1.410	1.393	1.360	1.336	1.317
PL015X031	RE-SS	6672	1.687	1.595	1.532	1.502	1.476	1.446	1.429	1.397	1.373	1.355
PL016X032	RE-SS	6527	1.728	1.636	1.573	1.543	1.517	1.487	1.470	1.438	1.414	1.396
PL017X033	RE-SS	5802	1.718	1.637	1.582	1.555	1.532	1.505	1.490	1.461	1.439	1.423
PL018X034	RE-SS	5657	1.757	1.677	1.621	1.595	1.572	1.545	1.530	1.501	1.479	1.463
PL019X035	RE-SS	7252	1.964	1.845	1.765	1.727	1.695	1.657	1.636	1.596	1.567	1.544
PL020X039	RE-SS	8557	2.349	2.176	2.062	2.008	1.963	1.911	1.882	1.827	1.787	1.757
PL022X041	RE-SS	8122	2.411	2.244	2.133	2.081	2.037	1.986	1.957	1.903	1.864	1.834
PL024X043	RE-SS	9428	2.722	2.494	2.347	2.279	2.222	2.156	2.120	2.051	2.001	1.964
PL025X044	RE-SS	9138	2.739	2.519	2.376	2.310	2.254	2.189	2.154	2.086	2.037	2.000
PL028X049	RE-SS	9283	3.076	2.824	2.660	2.585	2.521	2.447	2.407	2.330	2.275	2.233
PL030X050	RE-SS	9138	3.112	2.863	2.700	2.625	2.561	2.488	2.447	2.370	2.315	2.273
PL032X052	RE-SS	8557	3.132	2.901	2.749	2.678	2.617	2.548	2.509	2.436	2.383	2.342
PL035X058	RE-SS	9138	3.610	3.321	3.132	3.045	2.971	2.886	2.839	2.750	2.685	2.637
PL038X060	RE-SS	9863	3.897	3.551	3.329	3.227	3.141	3.044	2.990	2.888	2.815	2.759
PL040X063	RE-SS	9428	3.988	3.655	3.439	3.339	3.255	3.159	3.106	3.005	2.932	2.877
PL042X066	RE-SS	10298	4.401	3.985	3.722	3.602	3.502	3.387	3.324	3.206	3.121	3.057
PL045X068	RE-SS	10008	4.455	4.051	3.793	3.675	3.576	3.463	3.400	3.283	3.198	3.135
PL048X072	RE-SS	9428	4.558	4.177	3.930	3.816	3.720	3.610	3.549	3.434	3.351	3.288
PL050X075	RE-SS	10588	5.091	4.591	4.277	4.134	4.015	3.880	3.805	3.665	3.565	3.490

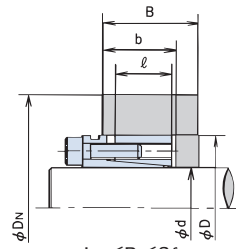
RE Metric Series

STAINLESS STEEL FLANGED/STRAIGHT OPTION

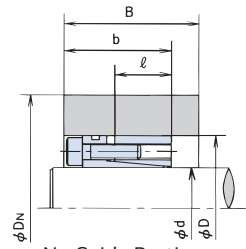
Straight Type Without Snap Ring



$B \geq 2l$
Hub Configuration Coefficient
 $K_3 = 0.8$



$L_2 < B < 2l$
Hub Configuration Coefficient
 $K_3 = 1.0$



No Guide Portion
Hub Configuration Coefficient
 $K_3 = 1.0$

Hub Configuration Coefficient $K_3=0.8$ Min. Hub Dia.

Model Number	RE-SS	Hub Contact Pressure P' (psi)	Yield Point and Material examples									
			147 Mpa 21300 psi	176 Mpa 25500 psi	206 Mpa 29900 psi	225 Mpa 32600 psi	245 Mpa 35500 psi	274 Mpa 39700 psi	294 Mpa 42600 psi	343 Mpa 49700 psi	392 Mpa 56900 psi	441 Mpa 64000 psi
					1010 304SS 316SS	1015 1118	1020	1030	1035 1040 1144	4140 1045	1055	
PL005X018	RE-SS	7687	0.954	0.906	0.873	0.858	0.844	0.828	0.819	0.802	0.790	0.780
PL006X019	RE-SS	7252	0.989	0.943	0.911	0.895	0.882	0.867	0.858	0.841	0.829	0.819
PL008X021	RE-SS	8847	1.167	1.099	1.053	1.031	1.012	0.990	0.978	0.954	0.937	0.924
PL010X026	RE-SS	10153	1.529	1.423	1.353	1.320	1.292	1.259	1.241	1.207	1.182	1.163
PL011X027	RE-SS	9718	1.558	1.456	1.387	1.355	1.328	1.296	1.278	1.244	1.220	1.201
PL012X028	RE-SS	11748	1.770	1.622	1.527	1.483	1.445	1.403	1.379	1.335	1.303	1.278
PL014X030	RE-SS	11893	1.909	1.747	1.643	1.595	1.554	1.508	1.482	1.433	1.398	1.372
PL015X031	RE-SS	11603	1.946	1.787	1.683	1.635	1.595	1.548	1.523	1.474	1.439	1.413
PL016X032	RE-SS	11168	1.969	1.816	1.715	1.669	1.629	1.584	1.558	1.511	1.476	1.450
PL017X033	RE-SS	10008	1.928	1.797	1.710	1.669	1.634	1.594	1.571	1.528	1.497	1.473
PL018X034	RE-SS	9718	1.962	1.833	1.747	1.707	1.672	1.632	1.610	1.567	1.536	1.512
PL019X035	RE-SS	12473	2.289	2.082	1.950	1.890	1.839	1.781	1.749	1.689	1.645	1.613
PL020X039	RE-SS	14939	2.893	2.551	2.345	2.254	2.179	2.094	2.048	1.962	1.901	1.855
PL022X041	RE-SS	14214	2.926	2.606	2.410	2.322	2.249	2.167	2.121	2.037	1.977	1.932
PL024X043	RE-SS	16245	3.437	2.968	2.698	2.581	2.484	2.377	2.319	2.212	2.136	2.080
PL025X044	RE-SS	15809	3.428	2.982	2.721	2.607	2.513	2.409	2.352	2.246	2.172	2.117
PL028X049	RE-SS	16099	3.883	3.362	3.060	2.928	2.820	2.700	2.635	2.514	2.429	2.366
PL030X050	RE-SS	15809	3.896	3.389	3.093	2.963	2.856	2.737	2.673	2.553	2.468	2.405
PL032X052	RE-SS	14794	3.828	3.382	3.113	2.994	2.894	2.783	2.722	2.609	2.529	2.469
PL035X058	RE-SS	15954	4.557	3.955	3.604	3.451	3.326	3.186	3.110	2.969	2.869	2.795
PL038X060	RE-SS	17115	5.060	4.300	3.876	3.694	3.546	3.383	3.295	3.133	3.020	2.936
PL040X063	RE-SS	16390	5.080	4.376	3.972	3.797	3.653	3.494	3.408	3.249	3.137	3.054
PL042X066	RE-SS	17695	5.782	4.854	4.349	4.135	3.961	3.771	3.669	3.482	3.351	3.254
PL045X068	RE-SS	17260	5.789	4.905	4.414	4.205	4.034	3.847	3.746	3.560	3.430	3.334
PL048X072	RE-SS	17695	6.308	5.295	4.744	4.511	4.322	4.114	4.003	3.798	3.656	3.550
PL050X075	RE-SS	18130	6.769	5.627	5.017	4.761	4.555	4.329	4.208	3.987	3.833	3.719

Hub Configuration Coefficient $K_3=1.0$ Min. Hub Dia.

Model Number	RE-SS	Hub Contact Pressure P' (psi)	Yield Point and Material examples									
			147 Mpa 21300 psi	176 Mpa 25500 psi	206 Mpa 29900 psi	225 Mpa 32600 psi	245 Mpa 35500 psi	274 Mpa 39700 psi	294 Mpa 42600 psi	343 Mpa 49700 psi	392 Mpa 56900 psi	441 Mpa 64000 psi
					1010 304SS 316SS	1015 1118	1020	1030	1035 1040 1144	4140 1045	1055	
PL005X018	RE-SS	7687	1.034	0.967	0.922	0.901	0.883	0.862	0.850	0.828	0.812	0.800
PL006X019	RE-SS	7252	1.066	1.002	0.958	0.938	0.920	0.900	0.888	0.866	0.850	0.838
PL008X021	RE-SS	8847	1.286	1.187	1.122	1.092	1.066	1.037	1.021	0.990	0.967	0.950
PL010X026	RE-SS	10153	1.718	1.559	1.458	1.412	1.373	1.329	1.305	1.259	1.226	1.201
PL011X027	RE-SS	9718	1.739	1.587	1.490	1.445	1.407	1.364	1.341	1.296	1.263	1.239
PL012X028	RE-SS	11748	2.049	1.813	1.670	1.607	1.554	1.495	1.463	1.402	1.359	1.327
PL014X030	RE-SS	11893	2.217	1.957	1.800	1.731	1.673	1.608	1.573	1.507	1.460	1.426
PL015X031	RE-SS	11603	2.246	1.993	1.839	1.770	1.713	1.649	1.613	1.548	1.501	1.466
PL016X032	RE-SS	11168	2.254	2.014	1.866	1.800	1.744	1.682	1.647	1.583	1.537	1.503
PL017X033	RE-SS	10008	2.162	1.966	1.841	1.784	1.735	1.681	1.650	1.593	1.552	1.521
PL018X034	RE-SS	9718	2.189	1.999	1.876	1.820	1.772	1.718	1.688	1.631	1.591	1.560
PL019X035	RE-SS	12473	2.693	2.351	2.149	2.061	1.988	1.907	1.862	1.780	1.722	1.679
PL020X039	RE-SS	14939	3.660	3.002	2.659	2.518	2.404	2.280	2.214	2.093	2.009	1.948
PL022X041	RE-SS	14214	3.609	3.025	2.708	2.574	2.466	2.347	2.283	2.166	2.084	2.023
PL024X043	RE-SS	16245	4.605	3.591	3.114	2.924	2.774	2.613	2.528	2.376	2.271	2.195
PL025X044	RE-SS	15809	4.496	3.573	3.122	2.939	2.795	2.639	2.557	2.408	2.305	2.230
PL028X049	RE-SS	16099	5.164	4.054	3.524	3.312	3.144	2.965	2.870	2.699	2.581	2.495
PL030X050	RE-SS	15809	5.109	4.060	3.547	3.340	3.176	2.999	2.905	2.736	2.619	2.534
PL032X052	RE-SS	14794	4.816	3.968	3.523	3.338	3.189	3.027	2.940	2.782	2.672	2.591
PL035X058	RE-SS	15954	6.018	4.753	4.143	3.897	3.703	3.494	3.384	3.184	3.047	2.946
PL038X060	RE-SS	17115	7.141	5.318	4.533	4.229	3.994	3.745	3.614	3.381	3.223	3.108
PL040X063	RE-SS	16390	6.859	5.312	4.594	4.309	4.085	3.845	3.719	3.492	3.337	3.223
PL042X066	RE-SS	17695	8.523	6.104	5.135	4.769	4.488	4.194	4.041	3.769	3.585	3.452
PL045X068	RE-SS	17260	8.252	6.090	5.174	4.823	4.550	4.263	4.113	3.845	3.663	3.531
PL048X072	RE-SS	17695	9.298	6.659	5.601	5.203	4.896	4.575	4.408	4.112	3.911	3.766
PL050X075	RE-SS	18130	10.382	7.173	5.969	5.524	5.185	4.832	4.649	4.326	4.109	3.952

KE Inch and Metric Series

SELF-CENTERING KEYLESS LOCKING POWER



Features & Application

■ Self-Centering

Ideal for A-type sprockets and narrow gears, POWER-LOCK KE actually strengthens the shaft. Pre-centering is not required.

■ Strong, Long-Lasting Performance

POWER-LOCK KE has been tested in hundreds of applications. It offers high durability against reversing or impacting loads.

■ Range of Sizes Available

Available in a variety of sizes, including fractional inch sizes for smaller motors or sensors. No costly machining.



Locking Bolts



Inner Ring

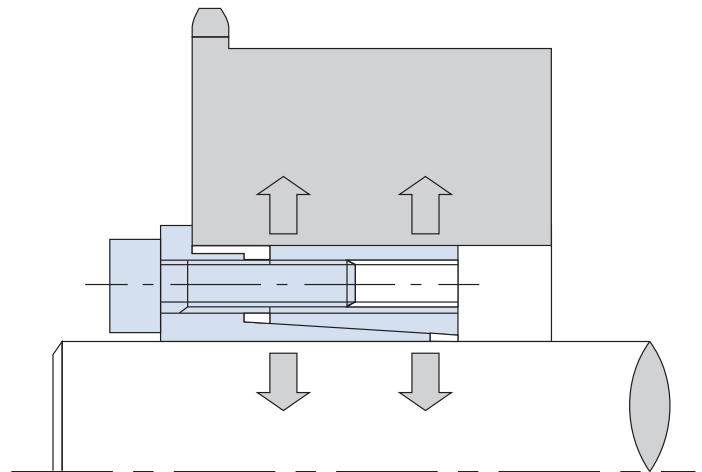


Outer Ring

Model Number

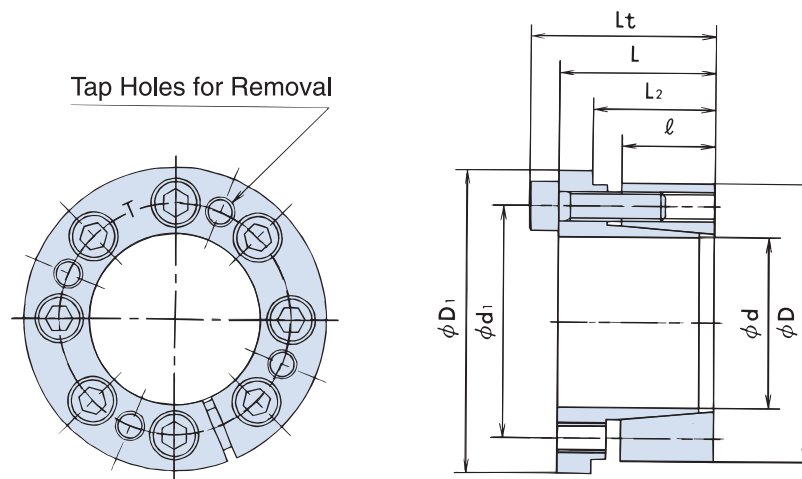
Inch Series: PL 1 KE
 POWER-LOCK® Shaft Dia. (inch) KE Series

Metric Series: PL 005 X 016 KE
 POWER-LOCK® Shaft Dia. (mm) Outer Dia. (mm) Series
 KE: Standard
 KE-SS: Stainless Steel
 KE-KP: Electroless Nickel-Plated



KE Inch Series

SELF-CENTERING KEYLESS LOCKING POWER



KE Inch Series POWER-LOCK® Specifications

Model Number		Shaft O.D.		Hub Counter I.D.		O.D. of KE	Dimensions inch				Transmissible Torque	Transmissible Torque	Contact Pressure psi		Locking Bolts			
		d	Tolerance t_s	D	Tolerance t_h		D ₁	L _t	L	L ₂			ℓ	Shaft P	Hub Bore P'	Qty.	Size	Tightening Torque ft.lbs.
PL3/8	KE	0.3750	-0.0009" +0	0.9375	+0.0013" -0	1.063	0.807	0.650	0.563	0.394	22	1,340	28283	11313	3	M4X12	3.5	0.09
PL1/2	KE	0.5000	-0.0011" +0	1.0625	+0.0015" -0	1.188	0.807	0.650	0.563	0.394	39	1,785	28283	13344	4	M4X12	3.5	0.11
PL5/8	KE	0.6250		1.1875		1.313	0.965	0.807	0.688	0.472	74	2,680	28283	14939	6	M4X16	3.5	0.15
PL3/4	KE	0.7500		1.3125		1.438	0.965	0.807	0.688	0.472	89	2,680	23642	13489	6	M4X16	3.5	0.18
PL7/8	KE	0.8750	-0.0013" +0	1.5625		1.750	1.181	0.984	0.813	0.591	169	4,377	26397	14794	6	M5X20	7.5	0.33
PL1	KE	1.0000		1.6875	+0	1.875	1.181	0.984	0.813	0.591	257	5,836	30894	18275	8	M5X20	7.5	0.35
PL1-1/8	KE	1.1250		1.8750		2.000	1.299	1.102	0.938	0.669	326	6,564	27268	16390	9	M5X20	7.5	0.48
PL1-3/16	KE	1.1875		1.9375		2.063	1.299	1.102	0.938	0.669	382	7,295	28573	17550	10	M5X20	7.5	0.51
PL1-1/4	KE	1.2500		2.0000		2.125	1.299	1.102	0.938	0.669	402	7,295	27268	16970	10	M5X20	7.5	0.53
PL1-3/8	KE	1.3750		2.1250	-0.0015" +0	2.250	1.299	1.102	0.938	0.669	443	7,295	24802	15954	10	M5X20	7.5	0.57
PL1-7/16	KE	1.4375		2.3125		2.500	1.496	1.260	1.063	0.748	522	8,234	23932	14794	8	M6X25	12.5	0.84
PL1-1/2	KE	1.5000		2.3750		2.563	1.496	1.260	1.063	0.748	681	10,294	28573	18130	10	M6X25	12.5	0.86
PL1-5/8	KE	1.6250		2.5000		2.688	1.496	1.260	1.063	0.748	738	10,294	26397	17115	10	M6X25	12.5	0.92
PL1-11/16	KE	1.6875		2.5625	+0.0018" -0	2.750	1.496	1.260	1.063	0.748	766	10,294	25382	16825	10	M6X25	12.5	0.95
PL1-3/4	KE	1.7500		2.6250		2.813	1.496	1.260	1.063	0.748	794	10,294	24512	16390	10	M6X25	12.5	0.97
PL1-7/8	KE	1.8750		2.7500		2.938	1.496	1.260	1.063	0.748	1,022	12,353	27413	18710	12	M6X25	12.5	1.03
PL1-15/16	KE	1.9375		2.8125		3.000	1.496	1.260	1.063	0.748	1,143	13,382	28863	19871	13	M6X25	12.5	1.06
PL2	KE	2.0000		2.8750	-0.0018" +0	3.063	1.594	1.358	1.125	0.748	1,180	13,382	27848	19435	13	M6X25	12.5	1.12
PL2-1/8	KE	2.1250		3.0000		3.188	1.594	1.358	1.125	0.748	1,351	14,410	28283	20016	14	M6X25	12.5	1.19
PL2-3/16	KE	2.1875		3.0625		3.250	1.594	1.358	1.125	0.748	1,390	14,410	27413	19580	14	M6X25	12.5	1.21
PL2-1/4	KE	2.2500		3.1250		3.313	1.594	1.358	1.125	0.748	1,430	14,410	26687	19290	14	M6X25	12.5	1.23
PL2-3/8	KE	2.3750		3.2500	+0.0021" -0	3.438	1.594	1.358	1.125	0.748	1,618	15,439	27123	19871	15	M6X25	12.5	1.30
PL2-7/16	KE	2.4375		3.3125		3.500	1.591	1.358	1.125	0.748	1,660	15,439	26397	19435	15	M6X25	12.5	1.32
PL2-1/2	KE	2.5000		3.7500		3.563	1.594	1.358	1.125	0.748	1,702	15,439	25817	19145	15	M6X25	12.5	1.34
PL2-5/8	KE	2.6250		3.5000		3.688	1.594	1.358	1.125	0.748	1,788	15,439	24512	18420	15	M6X25	12.5	1.41
PL2-11/16	KE	2.6875		3.7500	+0.0021" -0	3.938	1.909	1.594	1.250	0.866	2,706	22,822	30603	22336	12	M8X30	30	2.00
PL2-3/4	KE	2.7500		3.8125		4.000	1.909	1.594	1.250	0.866	2,769	22,822	29878	21611	12	M8X30	30	2.20
PL2-7/8	KE	2.8750		3.9375		4.125	1.909	1.594	1.250	0.866	2,894	22,822	28573	20886	12	M8X30	30	2.29
PL2-15/16	KE	2.9375		4.0000		4.188	1.909	1.594	1.250	0.866	2,958	22,822	27993	20596	12	M8X30	30	2.33
PL3	KE	3.0000		4.0625	-0.0021" +0	4.188	1.909	1.594	1.250	0.866	3,020	22,822	27413	20306	12	M8X30	30	2.35
PL3-3/8	KE	3.3750		4.4375		4.625	1.949	1.634	1.313	0.866	3,964	26,628	28428	21611	14	M8X30	30	2.68
PL3-7/16	KE	3.4375		4.5000		4.688	1.949	1.634	1.313	0.866	4,038	26,628	27848	21321	14	M8X30	30	2.73
PL3-1/2	KE	3.5000		4.7500		5.000	2.520	2.126	1.688	1.142	6,528	42,278	33069	24367	14	M10X40	60	4.38
PL3-3/4	KE	3.7500		5.0625	+0.0025" -0	5.250	2.520	2.126	1.688	1.142	6,994	42,278	30749	22771	14	M10X40	60	4.91
PL3-15/16	KE	3.9375		5.2500		5.500	2.520	2.126	1.688	1.142	7,344	42,278	29298	22046	14	M10X40	60	5.13
PL4	KE	4.0000		5.3125		5.500	2.520	2.126	1.688	1.142	7,460	42,278	28863	21756	14	M10X40	60	5.19

KE Inch Series

SELF-CENTERING KEYLESS LOCKING POWER

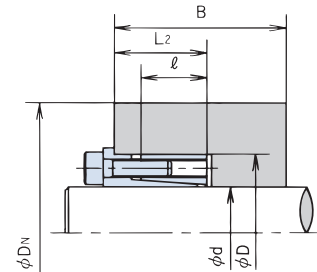
Installing to hubs with a guide portion

when $B \geq 2\ell$

(See Installation Example A)

D_N is the minimum hub diameter required to tolerate P' or the pressure exerted from within the hub.

<EXAMPLE> Hub Material Yield Point = 35500 psi
PL2KE = 4.596" min. hub diameter



Installation Example A

When installing to hubs with a guide portion, the hub configuration coefficient is as follows: $K_3=0.8$

Min. Hub Dia. (D_N in inches)

Model Number		Hub Contact Pressure P' (psi)	Yield Point and Material examples									
			147 Mpa	176 Mpa	206 Mpa	225 Mpa	245 Mpa	274 Mpa	294 Mpa	343 Mpa	392 Mpa	441 Mpa
			21300 psi	25500 psi	29900 psi	32600 psi	35500 psi	39700 psi	42600 psi	49700 psi	56900 psi	64000 psi
					1010 304SS 316SS	1015 1118	1020	1030	1035 1040 1144	4140 1045	1055	
PL3/8	KE	11313	1.475	1.358	1.282	1.246	1.216	1.182	1.163	1.127	1.101	1.081
PL1/2	KE	13344	1.842	1.659	1.544	1.492	1.449	1.399	1.372	1.321	1.285	1.257
PL5/8	KE	14939	2.238	1.973	1.814	1.744	1.685	1.620	1.584	1.517	1.470	1.435
PL3/4	KE	13489	2.292	2.060	1.916	1.851	1.796	1.734	1.700	1.636	1.591	1.556
PL7/8	KE	14794	2.921	2.581	2.376	2.285	2.209	2.124	2.078	1.991	1.930	1.884
PL1	KE	18275	3.908	3.238	2.882	2.733	2.613	2.482	2.412	2.284	2.195	2.130
PL1-1/8	KE	16390	3.840	3.308	3.002	2.870	2.762	2.642	2.576	2.456	2.371	2.308
PL1-3/16	KE	17550	4.270	3.596	3.226	3.070	2.942	2.803	2.728	2.590	2.493	2.422
PL1-1/4	KE	16970	4.245	3.618	3.265	3.114	2.991	2.855	2.781	2.646	2.551	2.481
PL1-3/8	KE	15954	4.241	3.681	3.354	3.212	3.095	2.965	2.894	2.763	2.670	2.601
PL1-7/16	KE	14794	4.323	3.820	3.516	3.381	3.269	3.144	3.075	2.947	2.856	2.789
PL1-1/2	KE	18130	5.445	4.526	4.035	3.830	3.663	3.482	3.385	3.207	3.083	2.991
PL1-5/8	KE	17115	5.356	4.551	4.102	3.910	3.753	3.581	3.487	3.316	3.196	3.107
PL1-11/16	KE	16825	5.390	4.606	4.163	3.973	3.818	3.646	3.553	3.382	3.262	3.173
PL1-3/4	KE	16390	5.376	4.631	4.203	4.018	3.866	3.698	3.607	3.438	3.320	3.232
PL1-7/8	KE	18710	6.573	5.385	4.769	4.514	4.309	4.087	3.968	3.751	3.601	3.490
PL1-15/16	KE	19871	7.367	5.833	5.089	4.789	4.551	4.296	4.161	3.917	3.748	3.625
PL2	KE	19435	7.266	5.833	5.119	4.828	4.596	4.346	4.213	3.973	3.806	3.684
PL2-1/8	KE	20016	7.956	6.268	5.458	5.132	4.875	4.599	4.452	4.188	4.007	3.874
PL2-3/16	KE	19580	7.831	6.259	5.482	5.167	4.916	4.646	4.502	4.243	4.064	3.932
PL2-1/4	KE	19290	7.807	6.295	5.534	5.224	4.976	4.708	4.565	4.307	4.128	3.997
PL2-3/8	KE	19871	8.513	6.740	5.880	5.534	5.259	4.964	4.808	4.526	4.331	4.189
PL2-7/16	KE	19435	8.371	6.721	5.898	5.563	5.296	5.008	4.855	4.577	4.386	4.245
PL2-1/2	KE	19145	9.263	7.500	6.606	6.240	5.947	5.630	5.461	5.155	4.943	4.787
PL2-5/8	KE	18420	8.190	6.761	6.008	5.694	5.441	5.166	5.019	4.750	4.563	4.425
PL2-11/16	KE	22336	12.635	8.927	7.477	6.935	6.520	6.086	5.861	5.461	5.192	4.997
PL2-3/4	KE	21611	11.798	8.691	7.379	6.877	6.487	6.076	5.862	5.479	5.219	5.030
PL2-7/8	KE	20886	11.306	8.617	7.406	6.931	6.559	6.164	5.957	5.584	5.330	5.145
PL2-15/16	KE	20596	11.173	8.617	7.439	6.974	6.608	6.218	6.013	5.643	5.390	5.206
PL3	KE	20306	11.051	8.618	7.472	7.016	6.656	6.271	6.068	5.702	5.450	5.267
PL3-3/8	KE	21611	13.732	10.116	8.589	8.004	7.550	7.072	6.823	6.377	6.075	5.855
PL3-7/16	KE	21321	13.500	10.090	8.610	8.037	7.592	7.121	6.874	6.433	6.132	5.914
PL3-1/2	KE	24367	22.448	12.975	10.357	9.461	8.798	8.124	7.782	7.186	6.790	6.507
PL3-3/4	KE	22771	18.068	12.384	10.281	9.508	8.919	8.307	7.991	7.433	7.057	6.785
PL3-15/16	KE	22046	17.072	12.279	10.343	9.612	9.049	8.459	8.151	7.605	7.235	6.968
PL4	KE	21756	16.706	12.214	10.343	9.630	9.078	8.497	8.195	7.655	7.289	7.023

KE Inch Series

SELF-CENTERING KEYLESS LOCKING POWER



Installing to hubs with a guide portion

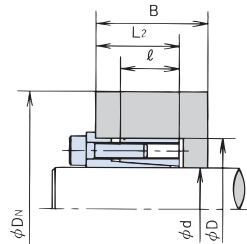
when $L_2 < B < 2\ell$

(See Installation Example B)

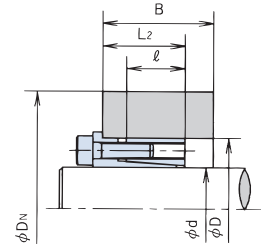
Installing to hubs without a guide portion

(See Installation Example C)

D_N is the minimum hub diameter required to tolerate P' or the pressure exerted from within the hub.



Installation Example B
When installing to hubs with a guide portion, the hub configuration coefficient is as follows:
 $K_3 = 1.0$



Installation Example C
When installing to hubs without a guide portion, the hub configuration coefficient is as follows:
 $K_3 = 1.0$

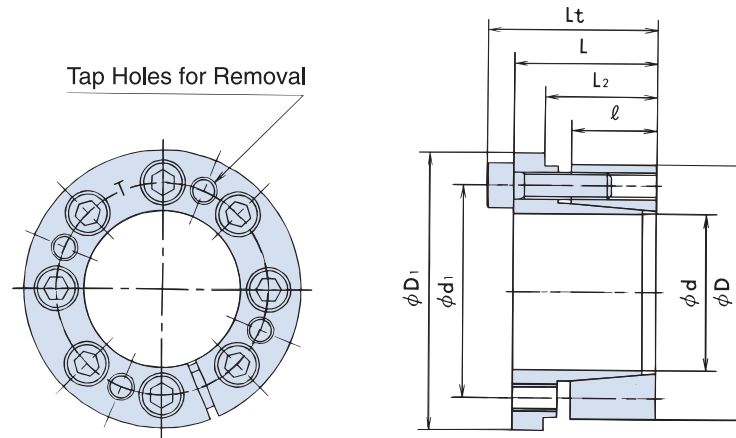
<EXAMPLE> Hub Material Yield Point = 35500 psi
PL2KE = 5.309" min. hub diameter

Min. Hub Dia. (D_N in inches)

Model Number	Hub Contact Pressure P' (psi)	Yield Point and Material examples									
		147 Mpa	176 Mpa	206 Mpa	225 Mpa	245 Mpa	274 Mpa	294 Mpa	343 Mpa	392 Mpa	441 Mpa
		21300 psi	25500 psi	29900 psi	32600 psi	35500 psi	39700 psi	42600 psi	49700 psi	56900 psi	64000 psi
				1010 304SS 316SS	1015 1118	1020	1030	1035 1040 1144	1035 1040 1045	1055	
PL3/4	KE	11304	1.692	1.509	1.396	1.346	1.303	1.256	1.230	1.181	1.147
PL1/2	KE	13333	2.213	1.897	1.717	1.640	1.576	1.506	1.468	1.398	1.349
PL5/8	KE	14928	2.828	2.320	2.056	1.946	1.858	1.763	1.712	1.618	1.554
PL3/4	KE	13478	2.765	2.361	2.134	2.036	1.957	1.868	1.821	1.733	1.671
PL7/8	KE	14783	3.672	3.027	2.688	2.547	2.433	2.309	2.243	2.123	2.039
PL1	KE	18261	6.069	4.143	3.435	3.175	2.978	2.773	2.667	2.480	2.354
PL1-1/8	KE	16377	5.178	4.013	3.471	3.256	3.086	2.906	2.811	2.639	2.522
PL1-3/16	KE	17536	6.208	4.498	3.798	3.532	3.327	3.112	3.000	2.800	2.665
PL1-1/4	KE	16957	5.923	4.453	3.808	3.557	3.362	3.155	3.047	2.853	2.720
PL1-3/8	KE	15942	5.593	4.420	3.853	3.625	3.444	3.250	3.148	2.962	2.835
PL1-7/16	KE	14783	5.434	4.479	3.978	3.769	3.601	3.418	3.320	3.142	3.018
PL1-3/4	KE	18116	8.331	5.763	4.797	4.440	4.168	3.885	3.738	3.479	3.304
PL1-5/8	KE	17102	7.545	5.624	4.794	4.474	4.225	3.961	3.824	3.577	3.410
PL1-11/16	KE	16812	7.452	5.648	4.844	4.530	4.285	4.024	3.888	3.643	3.476
PL1-3/4	KE	16377	7.249	5.618	4.859	4.558	4.321	4.068	3.935	3.695	3.531
PL1-7/8	KE	18696	10.737	6.997	5.732	5.277	4.935	4.582	4.401	4.083	3.869
PL1-15/16	KE	19855	14.906	7.955	6.265	5.700	5.286	4.869	4.658	4.292	4.050
PL2	KE	19420	13.310	7.800	6.242	5.706	5.309	4.906	4.700	4.342	4.104
PL2-1/8	KE	20000	16.779	8.610	6.741	6.123	5.672	5.219	4.990	4.594	4.332
PL2-3/16	KE	19565	14.778	8.422	6.706	6.120	5.689	5.251	5.028	4.641	4.384
PL2-1/4	KE	19275	13.920	8.365	6.728	6.160	5.737	5.307	5.087	4.703	4.448
PL2-3/8	KE	19855	17.225	9.193	7.239	6.587	6.108	5.626	5.382	4.959	4.680
PL2-7/16	KE	19420	15.335	8.987	7.192	6.575	6.117	5.652	5.415	5.002	4.728
PL2-1/2	KE	19130	16.113	9.908	8.008	7.342	6.845	6.338	6.078	5.624	5.322
PL2-5/8	KE	18406	12.921	8.693	7.180	6.629	6.211	5.778	5.555	5.161	4.897
PL2-11/16	KE	22319	na	14.482	9.854	8.656	7.846	7.078	6.704	6.078	5.678
PL2-3/4	KE	21594	na	13.196	9.503	8.450	7.718	7.009	6.660	6.069	5.687
PL2-7/8	KE	20870	na	12.428	9.346	8.397	7.722	7.057	6.725	6.157	5.787
PL2-15/16	KE	20580	na	12.212	9.318	8.404	7.748	7.097	6.771	6.211	5.844
PL3	KE	20290	na	12.016	9.293	8.412	7.774	7.137	6.817	6.264	5.901
PL3-3/8	KE	21594	na	15.360	11.061	9.835	8.983	8.158	7.752	7.064	6.619
PL3-7/16	KE	21304	na	14.985	10.994	9.818	8.993	8.188	7.790	7.112	6.672
PL3-1/2	KE	24348	na	30.894	14.874	12.456	10.990	9.692	9.090	8.113	7.507
PL3-3/4	KE	22754	na	21.124	13.760	11.987	10.811	9.710	9.180	8.297	7.735
PL3-15/16	KE	22029	na	19.358	13.501	11.919	10.839	9.804	9.299	8.448	7.901
PL4	KE	21739	na	18.766	13.378	11.868	10.824	9.818	9.323	8.487	7.948

KE Metric Series

SELF-CENTERING KEYLESS LOCKING POWER



KE Metric Series POWER-LOCK® Specifications

Model Number	Shaft O.D.		Hub Counter I.D.		Dimensions inch				Transmissible Torque	Transmissible Thrust	Contact Pressure psi		Locking Bolts			
	d	Tolerance t ₁	D	Tolerance t ₂	Lt	L	L2	ℓ	ft.lbs.	lbs.	Shaft P	Hub Bore P'	Qty.	Size	Tightening Torque ft.lbs.	Wt. lbs.
PL005X016 KE	0.1969	-0.0007" +0	0.6299	+0.0011" -0	0.650	0.531	0.472	0.315	6	643	32344	10153	3	M3 X 10	1.5	0.04
PL006X017 KE	0.2362	-0.0009" +0	0.6693	+0.0013" -0	0.650	0.531	0.472	0.315	7	643	26977	9573	3	M3 X 10	1.5	0.04
PL008X021 KE	0.3150	-0.0009" +0	0.8268	+0.0013" -0	0.807	0.650	0.571	0.394	18	1,340	33649	12764	3	M4 X 12	3.5	0.07
PL010X023 KE	0.3937	-0.0009" +0	0.9055	+0.0013" -0	0.807	0.650	0.571	0.394	23	1,340	26977	11603	3	M4 X 12	3.5	0.09
PL011X024 KE	0.4331	-0.0011" +0	0.9449	+0.0013" -0	0.807	0.650	0.571	0.394	25	1,340	24512	11168	3	M4 X 12	3.5	0.09
PL012X026 KE	0.4724	-0.0011" +0	1.0236	+0.0013" -0	0.807	0.650	0.571	0.394	37	1,785	30023	13779	4	M4 X 12	3.5	0.11
PL014X028 KE	0.5512	-0.0011" +0	1.1024	+0.0013" -0	0.945	0.787	0.689	0.472	54	2,226	26687	13344	5	M4 X 14	3.5	0.13
PL015X029 KE	0.5906	-0.0011" +0	1.1417	+0.0013" -0	0.945	0.787	0.689	0.472	69	2,675	30023	15519	6	M4 X 14	3.5	0.15
PL016X030 KE	0.6299	-0.0011" +0	1.1811	+0.0013" -0	0.945	0.787	0.689	0.472	75	2,675	28138	14939	6	M4 X 14	3.5	0.15
PL017X031 KE	0.6693	-0.0011" +0	1.2205	+0.0013" -0	0.945	0.787	0.689	0.472	79	2,675	26397	14504	6	M4 X 14	3.5	0.15
PL018X032 KE	0.7087	-0.0011" +0	1.2598	+0.0013" -0	0.945	0.787	0.689	0.472	83	2,675	24947	14069	6	M4 X 14	3.5	0.18
PL019X033 KE	0.7480	-0.0013" +0	1.2992	+0.0015" -0	0.945	0.787	0.689	0.472	89	2,675	23642	13634	6	M4 X 14	3.5	0.18
PL020X038 KE	0.7874	-0.0013" +0	1.4961	+0.0015" -0	1.181	0.984	0.807	0.591	152	4,361	29443	15519	6	M5 X 18	7.5	0.3
PL022X040 KE	0.8661	-0.0013" +0	1.5748	+0.0015" -0	1.181	0.984	0.807	0.591	167	4,361	26687	14649	6	M5 X 18	7.5	0.3
PL024X042 KE	0.9449	-0.0013" +0	1.6535	+0.0015" -0	1.181	0.984	0.807	0.591	243	5,822	32634	18565	8	M5 X 18	7.5	0.4
PL025X043 KE	0.9843	-0.0013" +0	1.6929	+0.0015" -0	1.181	0.984	0.807	0.591	253	5,822	31329	18130	8	M5 X 18	7.5	0.4
PL028X046 KE	1.1024	-0.0015" +0	1.8110	+0.0018" -0	1.299	1.102	0.886	0.669	319	6,564	27703	16970	9	M5 X 18	7.5	0.5
PL030X048 KE	1.1811	-0.0015" +0	1.8898	+0.0018" -0	1.299	1.102	0.886	0.669	380	7,284	28863	17985	10	M5 X 18	7.5	0.5
PL032X050 KE	1.2598	-0.0015" +0	1.9685	+0.0018" -0	1.299	1.102	0.886	0.669	405	7,284	26977	17405	10	M5 X 18	7.5	0.5
PL035X057 KE	1.3780	-0.0015" +0	2.2441	+0.0018" -0	1.496	1.260	0.984	0.748	500	8,228	24947	15374	8	M6 X 22	12.5	0.8
PL038X060 KE	1.4961	-0.0015" +0	2.3622	+0.0018" -0	1.496	1.260	0.984	0.748	679	10,296	28718	18130	10	M6 X 22	12.5	3.1
PL040X062 KE	1.5748	-0.0015" +0	2.4409	+0.0018" -0	1.496	1.260	0.984	0.748	715	10,296	27268	17695	10	M6 X 22	12.5	3.1
PL042X064 KE	1.6535	-0.0015" +0	2.5197	+0.0018" -0	1.496	1.260	0.984	0.748	745	10,296	25962	17115	10	M6 X 22	12.5	0.9
PL045X067 KE	1.7717	-0.0015" +0	2.6378	+0.0018" -0	1.496	1.260	0.984	0.748	804	10,296	24367	16390	10	M6 X 22	12.5	1.0
PL048X070 KE	1.8898	-0.0015" +0	2.7559	+0.0018" -0	1.496	1.260	0.984	0.748	1,025	12,342	27268	18710	12	M6 X 22	12.5	1.0
PL050X072 KE	1.9685	-0.0015" +0	2.8346	+0.0018" -0	1.594	1.358	1.024	0.748	1,254	14,410	30603	21176	14	M6 X 25	12.5	1.1
PL055X077 KE	2.1654	-0.0018" +0	3.0315	+0.0021" -0	1.594	1.358	1.024	0.748	1,372	14,410	27703	19871	14	M6 X 25	12.5	1.2
PL060X082 KE	2.3622	-0.0018" +0	3.2283	+0.0021" -0	1.594	1.358	1.024	0.748	1,608	15,421	27268	19871	15	M6 X 25	12.5	1.3
PL065X087 KE	2.5591	-0.0018" +0	3.4252	+0.0021" -0	1.594	1.358	1.024	0.748	1,741	15,421	25092	18710	15	M6 X 25	12.5	1.4
PL070X097 KE	2.7559	-0.0021" +0	3.8189	+0.0025" -0	1.909	1.594	1.240	0.866	2,766	22,705	29878	21466	12	M8 X 30	30	2.2
PL075X102 KE	2.9528	-0.0021" +0	4.0157	+0.0025" -0	1.909	1.594	1.240	0.866	2,972	22,705	27848	20451	12	M8 X 30	30	2.2
PL080X107 KE	3.1496	-0.0021" +0	4.2126	+0.0025" -0	1.949	1.634	1.240	0.866	2,958	26,526	30458	22771	14	M8 X 30	30	2.4
PL085X112 KE	3.3465	-0.0021" +0	4.4094	+0.0025" -0	1.949	1.634	1.240	0.866	3,924	26,526	28718	21756	14	M8 X 30	30	2.6
PL090X123 KE	3.5433	-0.0021" +0	4.8425	+0.0025" -0	2.520	2.126	1.634	1.142	6,609	42,038	32489	23932	14	M10 X 40	60	4.6
PL095X128 KE	3.7402	-0.0021" +0	5.0394	+0.0025" -0	2.520	2.126	1.634	1.142	6,977	42,038	30894	22916	14	M10 X 40	60	4.8
PL100X133 KE	3.9370	-0.0021" +0	5.2362	+0.0025" -0	2.520	2.126	1.634	1.142	7,302	42,038	29443	22046	14	M10 X 40	60	5.1

KE Metric Series

SELF-CENTERING KEYLESS LOCKING POWER

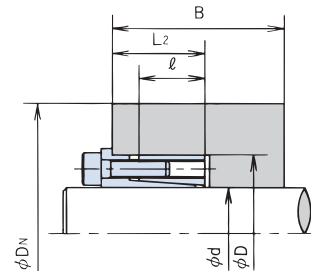


Installing to hubs with a guide portion

when $B \geq 2\ell$
(See Installation Example A)

D_N is the minimum hub diameter required to tolerate P' or the pressure exerted from within the hub.

<EXAMPLE> Hub Material Yield Point = 35500 psi
PL030X048KE = 2.904" min. hub diameter



Installation Example A
When installing to hubs with a guide portion, the hub configuration coefficient is as follows: $K_3 = 0.8$

Min. Hub Dia. (D_N in inches)

Model Number	Hub Contact Pressure P' (psi)	Yield Point and Material examples									
		147 Mpa	176 Mpa	206 Mpa	225 Mpa	245 Mpa	274 Mpa	294 Mpa	343 Mpa	392 Mpa	441 Mpa
		21300 psi	25500 psi	29900 psi	32600 psi	35500 psi	39700 psi	42600 psi	49700 psi	56900 psi	64000 psi
				1010 304SS 316SS	1015 1118	1020	1030	1035 1040 1144	4140 1045	1055	
PL005X016 KE	10153	0.941	0.876	0.833	0.812	0.795	0.775	0.764	0.743	0.727	0.716
PL006X017 KE	9573	0.975	0.912	0.870	0.850	0.833	0.814	0.803	0.782	0.766	0.755
PL008X021 KE	12764	1.393	1.263	1.180	1.143	1.111	1.075	1.055	1.018	0.991	0.971
PL010X023 KE	11603	1.444	1.326	1.249	1.213	1.183	1.149	1.130	1.094	1.068	1.048
PL011X024 KE	11168	1.477	1.362	1.286	1.251	1.222	1.188	1.169	1.133	1.107	1.088
PL012X026 KE	13779	1.814	1.625	1.508	1.455	1.411	1.361	1.334	1.282	1.246	1.218
PL014X028 KE	13344	1.911	1.721	1.602	1.548	1.503	1.452	1.424	1.371	1.333	1.305
PL015X029 KE	15519	2.222	1.942	1.777	1.704	1.644	1.577	1.541	1.473	1.425	1.390
PL016X030 KE	14939	2.226	1.962	1.804	1.734	1.676	1.611	1.575	1.509	1.462	1.427
PL017X031 KE	14504	2.246	1.993	1.839	1.770	1.713	1.649	1.613	1.548	1.501	1.466
PL018X032 KE	14069	2.266	2.023	1.872	1.805	1.749	1.686	1.651	1.586	1.540	1.505
PL019X033 KE	13634	2.286	2.051	1.905	1.839	1.784	1.722	1.688	1.624	1.578	1.543
PL020X038 KE	15519	2.912	2.545	2.328	2.233	2.155	2.067	2.019	1.931	1.868	1.821
PL022X040 KE	14649	2.921	2.586	2.383	2.293	2.218	2.134	2.088	2.002	1.941	1.895
PL024X042 KE	18565	3.910	3.216	2.853	2.702	2.581	2.449	2.378	2.250	2.161	2.095
PL025X043 KE	18130	3.881	3.226	2.876	2.730	2.611	2.482	2.413	2.286	2.197	2.132
PL028X046 KE	16970	3.844	3.276	2.957	2.820	2.708	2.585	2.519	2.396	2.310	2.247
PL030X048 KE	17985	4.289	3.577	3.195	3.034	2.904	2.761	2.685	2.545	2.448	2.376
PL032X050 KE	17405	4.297	3.630	3.262	3.105	2.978	2.838	2.763	2.624	2.528	2.456
PL035X057 KE	15374	4.332	3.795	3.476	3.336	3.220	3.090	3.020	2.889	2.796	2.726
PL038X060 KE	18130	5.415	4.502	4.014	3.809	3.644	3.463	3.366	3.189	3.066	2.975
PL040X062 KE	17695	5.432	4.560	4.085	3.884	3.721	3.543	3.447	3.271	3.148	3.057
PL042X064 KE	17115	5.398	4.587	4.134	3.940	3.783	3.609	3.515	3.342	3.221	3.132
PL045X067 KE	16390	5.402	4.653	4.224	4.038	3.885	3.716	3.624	3.455	3.336	3.247
PL048X070 KE	18710	6.587	5.397	4.780	4.524	4.319	4.095	3.976	3.759	3.609	3.498
PL050X072 KE	21176	8.378	6.304	5.392	5.038	4.762	4.469	4.316	4.041	3.854	3.718
PL055X077 KE	19871	7.941	6.287	5.485	5.162	4.906	4.631	4.485	4.221	4.040	3.907
PL060X082 KE	19871	8.456	6.695	5.841	5.497	5.224	4.931	4.776	4.496	4.303	4.161
PL065X087 KE	18710	8.186	6.708	5.940	5.623	5.367	5.090	4.942	4.672	4.485	4.347
PL070X097 KE	21466	11.633	8.634	7.349	6.854	6.470	6.065	5.852	5.474	5.216	5.029
PL075X102 KE	20451	11.068	8.584	7.427	6.968	6.606	6.221	6.017	5.651	5.400	5.216
PL080X107 KE	22771	15.035	10.305	8.555	7.912	7.422	6.913	6.650	6.185	5.872	5.646
PL085X112 KE	21756	13.866	10.138	8.585	7.993	7.535	7.053	6.802	6.354	6.050	5.829
PL090X123 KE	23932	20.885	12.812	10.349	9.488	8.845	8.188	7.853	7.266	6.875	6.594
PL095X128 KE	22916	18.359	12.443	10.298	9.513	8.918	8.300	7.981	7.419	7.040	6.768
PL100X133 KE	22046	17.028	12.247	10.316	9.587	9.025	8.436	8.130	7.585	7.217	6.949

KE Metric Series

SELF-CENTERING KEYLESS LOCKING POWER

Installing to hubs with a guide portion

when $L_2 < B < 2\ell$

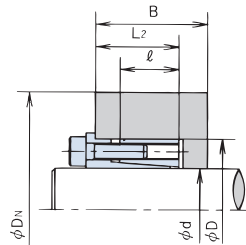
(See Installation Example B)

Installing to hubs without a guide portion

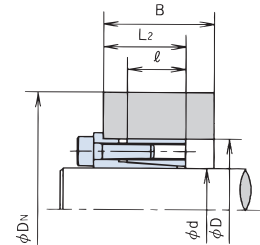
(See Installation Example C)

D_N is the minimum hub diameter required to tolerate P' or the pressure exerted from within the hub.

<EXAMPLE> Hub Material Yield Point = 35500 psi
 PL030X048KE = 3.300" min. hub diameter



Installation Example B
 When installing to hubs with a guide portion, the hub configuration coefficient is as follows:
 $K_3 = 1.0$



Installation Example C
 When installing to hubs without a guide portion, the hub configuration coefficient is as follows:
 $K_3 = 1.0$

Min. Hub Dia. (D_N in inches)

Model Number	Hub Contact Pressure P' (psi)	Yield Point and Material examples									
		147 Mpa	176 Mpa	206 Mpa	225 Mpa	245 Mpa	274 Mpa	294 Mpa	343 Mpa	392 Mpa	441 Mpa
		21300 psi	25500 psi	29900 psi	32600 psi	35500 psi	39700 psi	42600 psi	49700 psi	56900 psi	64000 psi
				1010 304SS 316SS	1015 1118	1020	1030	1035 1040 1144	1045 1045	1055	
PL005X016 KE	10153	1.057	0.960	0.897	0.869	0.845	0.818	0.803	0.775	0.755	0.739
PL006X017 KE	9573	1.085	0.993	0.933	0.905	0.882	0.856	0.841	0.813	0.793	0.778
PL008X021 KE	12764	1.650	1.432	1.305	1.250	1.204	1.153	1.126	1.075	1.039	1.012
PL010X023 KE	11603	1.667	1.479	1.364	1.313	1.271	1.223	1.197	1.148	1.114	1.088
PL011X024 KE	11168	1.690	1.510	1.400	1.350	1.308	1.261	1.235	1.187	1.153	1.127
PL012X026 KE	13779	2.208	1.872	1.686	1.606	1.541	1.470	1.431	1.360	1.311	1.274
PL014X028 KE	13344	2.298	1.969	1.782	1.702	1.636	1.563	1.524	1.451	1.400	1.362
PL015X029 KE	15519	2.877	2.312	2.030	1.915	1.823	1.725	1.672	1.577	1.511	1.462
PL016X030 KE	14939	2.815	2.309	2.046	1.937	1.849	1.754	1.703	1.610	1.546	1.498
PL017X031 KE	14504	2.798	2.326	2.074	1.968	1.883	1.789	1.739	1.648	1.584	1.537
PL018X032 KE	14069	2.783	2.342	2.101	1.998	1.915	1.824	1.775	1.685	1.622	1.576
PL019X033 KE	13634	2.770	2.358	2.126	2.027	1.947	1.858	1.810	1.721	1.659	1.613
PL020X038 KE	15519	3.770	3.030	2.660	2.509	2.389	2.260	2.191	2.066	1.980	1.916
PL022X040 KE	14649	3.657	3.026	2.693	2.553	2.441	2.319	2.253	2.133	2.050	1.988
PL024X042 KE	18565	6.291	4.161	3.422	3.154	2.952	2.744	2.636	2.447	2.321	2.229
PL025X043 KE	18130	5.953	4.113	3.422	3.167	2.973	2.770	2.666	2.480	2.356	2.266
PL028X046 KE	16970	5.372	4.036	3.450	3.223	3.046	2.858	2.760	2.584	2.464	2.377
PL030X048 KE	17985	6.487	4.539	3.791	3.513	3.300	3.078	2.963	2.760	2.622	2.523
PL032X050 KE	17405	6.190	4.526	3.833	3.568	3.364	3.149	3.036	2.836	2.701	2.602
PL035X057 KE	15374	5.575	4.504	3.964	3.743	3.566	3.375	3.273	3.089	2.961	2.868
PL038X060 KE	18130	8.306	5.739	4.775	4.419	4.148	3.866	3.719	3.461	3.287	3.161
PL040X062 KE	17695	8.007	5.734	4.823	4.480	4.216	3.940	3.796	3.541	3.368	3.243
PL042X064 KE	17115	7.617	5.673	4.835	4.511	4.260	3.994	3.855	3.607	3.438	3.315
PL045X067 KE	16390	7.294	5.650	4.885	4.582	4.344	4.090	3.955	3.714	3.549	3.428
PL048X070 KE	18710	10.792	7.020	5.748	5.292	4.948	4.594	4.413	4.093	3.879	3.725
PL050X072 KE	21176	48.521	9.287	6.866	6.143	5.633	5.135	4.888	4.466	4.192	3.999
PL055X077 KE	19871	na	8.588	6.759	6.149	5.701	5.251	5.023	4.627	4.366	4.180
PL060X082 KE	19871	na	9.146	7.198	6.548	6.072	5.592	5.349	4.928	4.650	4.452
PL065X087 KE	18710	na	8.725	7.144	6.577	6.150	5.710	5.484	5.087	4.821	4.630
PL070X097 KE	21466	na	12.991	9.435	8.405	7.687	6.989	6.645	6.060	5.681	5.415
PL075X102 KE	20451	na	12.085	9.278	8.382	7.736	7.094	6.771	6.216	5.852	5.593
PL080X107 KE	22771	na	17.636	11.466	9.985	9.004	8.085	7.643	6.907	6.439	6.113
PL085X112 KE	21756	na	15.614	11.118	9.860	8.991	8.154	7.743	7.047	6.599	6.284
PL090X123 KE	23932	na	26.962	14.567	12.346	10.963	9.718	9.134	8.181	7.586	7.176
PL095X128 KE	22916	na	21.708	13.877	12.049	10.846	9.725	9.187	8.293	7.726	7.332
PL100X133 KE	22046	na	19.357	13.482	11.899	10.819	9.785	9.280	8.430	7.883	7.501

TF Metric Series

SELF-CONTAINED THIN PROFILE



Features & Application

■ Designed to Fit Small Hub Diameters

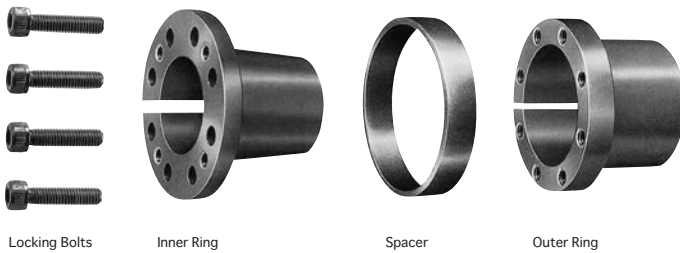
The small difference between inner and outer diameters reduces contact pressure and makes mounting to small hubs possible.

■ Self-Centering

These units provide accurate shaft-hub alignment and concentricity, allowing straight bore mounting.

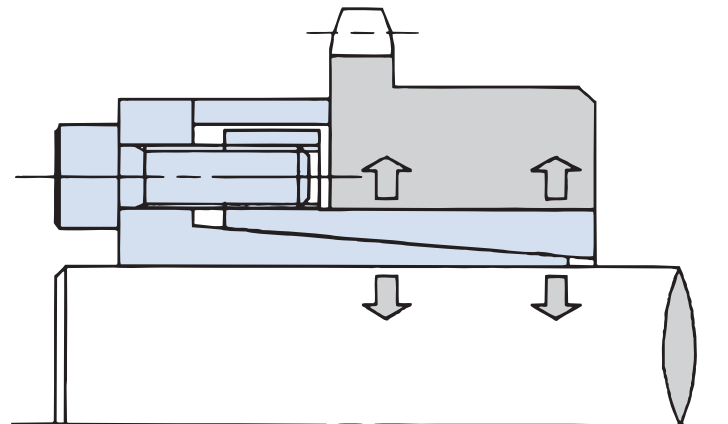
■ Simple Construction

Constructed with only an inner and an outer ring and locking bolts. Simply tighten these bolts to achieve a completely secure connection.



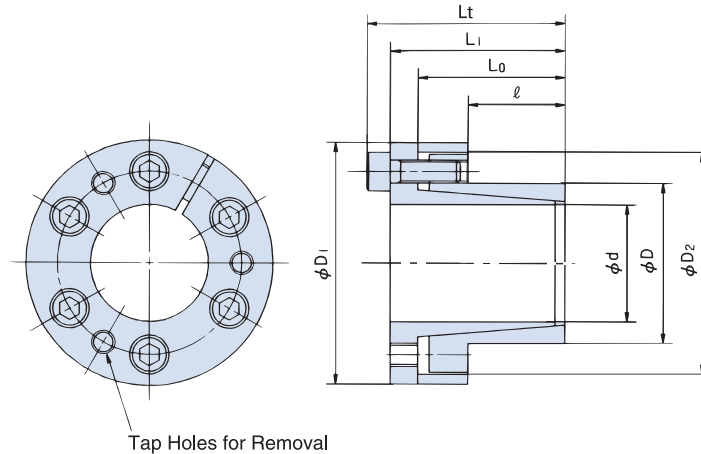
Model Number

PL **010 X 018** **TF**
 POWER-LOCK® Shaft Dia. (mm) Outer Dia. (mm)
 TF: Standard
 TF-KP: Electroless Nickel-Plated



TF Metric Series

SELF-CONTAINED THIN PROFILE



TF Metric Series POWER-LOCK® Specifications

Model Number	Shaft O.D.		Hub Counter I.D.		Dimensions inch						Transmissible Torque	Transmissible Thrust	Contact Pressure psi		Locking Bolts			
	d	Tolerance t_1	D	Tolerance t_2	ℓ	L ₀	L ₁	L _t	D ₁	D ₂	ft.lbs.	lbs.	Shaft P	Hub Bore P'	Qty.	Size	Tightening Torque ft.lbs.	Wt. lbs.
PL006X012 TF	0.2362	-0.0007" +0	0.4724	+0.0011" -0	0.394	0.748	0.827	0.945	0.984	0.906	8	849	26977	13489	3	M3 X 10	2.0	0.1
PL007X012 TF	0.2756	-0.0009" +0	0.4724		0.394	0.748	0.827	0.945	0.984	0.886	10	849	23206	13489	3	M3 X 10	2.0	0.1
PL008X015 TF	0.3150		0.5906		0.472	0.866	0.984	1.142	1.063	0.945	19	1,465	29008	15519	3	M4 X 10	3.5	0.2
PL010X018 TF	0.3937		0.7087		0.551	0.906	1.024	1.181	1.260	1.102	33	1,954	26542	14794	4	M4 X 10	3.5	0.2
PL011X018 TF	0.4331	-0.0011" +0	0.7087	+0.0013" -0	0.551	0.906	1.024	1.181	1.260	1.102	35	1,954	24222	14794	4	M4 X 10	3.5	0.2
PL012X020 TF	0.4724		0.7874		0.551	0.906	1.024	1.181	1.339	1.181	38	1,954	22191	13344	4	M4 X 10	3.5	0.2
PL014X022 TF	0.5512		0.8661		0.551	0.906	1.024	1.181	1.496	1.299	45	1,954	19000	12038	4	M4 X 10	3.5	0.3
PLX15X023 TF	0.5906		0.9055		0.551	0.945	1.181	1.378	1.535	1.398	79	3,190	28863	18855	4	M5 X 14	7.5	0.3
PL016X024 TF	0.6299	-0.0013" +0	0.9449	+0.0015" -0	0.551	0.945	1.181	1.378	1.575	1.437	84	3,190	27123	18130	4	M5 X 14	7.5	0.4
PL018X026 TF	0.7087		1.0236		0.709	1.220	1.496	1.732	1.850	1.654	145	4,840	31474	18275	4	M6 X 18	12.5	0.6
PL019X027 TF	0.7480		1.0630		0.709	1.220	1.496	1.732	1.929	1.693	152	4,840	29733	17695	4	M6 X 18	12.5	0.6
PL020X028 TF	0.7874		1.1024		0.709	1.220	1.496	1.732	1.969	1.732	159	4,840	28283	17115	4	M6 X 18	12.5	0.7
PL022X032 TF	0.8661	-0.0013" +0	1.2598	+0.0018" -0	0.984	1.496	1.772	2.008	2.126	1.890	181	4,840	17550	10733	4	M6 X 18	12.5	0.8
PL024X034 TF	0.9449		1.3386		0.984	1.496	1.772	2.008	2.205	1.969	196	4,840	16099	10153	4	M6 X 18	12.5	0.9
PL025X034 TF	0.9843		1.3386		0.984	1.496	1.772	2.008	2.205	1.969	202	4,840	15519	10153	4	M6 X 18	12.5	0.9
PL028X039 TF	1.1024		1.5354		0.984	1.496	1.772	2.008	2.402	2.165	121	7,260	20596	13199	6	M6 X 18	12.5	1.0
PL030X041 TF	1.1811	-0.0015" +0	1.6142	+0.0018" -0	0.984	1.496	1.772	2.008	2.441	2.244	369	7,260	19290	12473	6	M6 X 18	12.5	1.1
PL032X043 TF	1.2598		1.6929		0.984	1.496	1.772	2.008	2.559	2.323	390	7,260	17985	11893	6	M6 X 18	12.5	1.1
PL035X047 TF	1.3780		1.8504		1.260	1.772	2.047	2.283	2.717	2.441	571	9,900	16825	11313	8	M6 X 18	12.5	1.4
PL038X050 TF	1.4961		1.9685		1.260	1.772	2.047	2.283	2.835	2.598	622	9,900	15519	10733	8	M6 X 18	12.5	1.5
PL040X053 TF	1.5748	-0.0015" +0	2.0866	+0.0018" -0	1.260	1.772	2.047	2.283	2.953	2.717	651	9,900	14649	10153	8	M6 X 18	12.5	1.6
PL042X055 TF	1.6535		2.1654		1.260	1.772	2.047	2.283	3.071	2.795	687	9,900	13924	9863	8	M6 X 18	12.5	1.7
PL045X059 TF	1.7717		2.3228		1.772	2.441	2.756	3.071	3.386	3.150	1,365	18,480	17260	11893	8	M8 X 22	30	2.7
PL048X062 TF	1.8898		2.4409		1.772	2.441	2.756	3.071	3.425	3.189	1,453	18,480	16099	11313	8	M8 X 22	30	2.7
PL050X065 TF	1.9685	-0.0018" +0	2.5591	+0.0021" -0	1.772	2.441	2.756	3.071	3.622	3.386	1,519	18,480	15519	10733	8	M8 X 22	30	3.1
PL055X071 TF	2.1654		2.7953		2.165	2.835	3.150	3.465	3.858	3.622	1,881	20,680	12619	9138	9	M8 X 22	30	3.7
PL060X077 TF	2.3622		3.0315		2.165	2.835	3.150	3.465	4.094	3.858	2,043	20,680	11603	8412	9	M8 X 22	30	4.2
PL065X084 TF	2.5591		3.3071		2.165	2.835	3.150	3.465	4.370	4.134	2,220	20,680	10733	7687	9	M8 X 22	30	4.9
PL070X090 TF	2.7559	-0.0021" +0	3.5433	+0.0021" -0	2.559	3.386	3.780	4.173	4.685	4.449	3,798	33,000	13344	9718	9	M10 X 25	60	6.7
PL075X095 TF	2.9528		3.7402		2.559	3.386	3.780	4.173	4.961	4.685	4,049	33,000	12473	9138	9	M10 X 25	60	7.3
PL080X100 TF	3.1496		3.9370		2.559	3.386	3.780	4.173	5.157	4.921	5,783	44,000	15664	11458	12	M10 X 25	60	7.7
PL085X106 TF	3.3465		4.1732		2.559	3.386	3.780	4.173	5.394	5.157	6,144	44,000	14649	10878	12	M10 X 25	60	8.4
PL090X112 TF	3.5433	+0	4.4094		2.559	3.386	3.780	4.173	5.669	5.394	6,505	44,000	13924	10443	12	M10 X 25	60	9.2

TF Metric Series

SELF-CONTAINED THIN PROFILE



Installing to hubs with a guide portion

when $B \geq 2\ell$

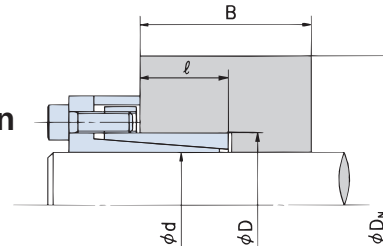
(See Installation Example A)

Installing to hubs without a guide portion

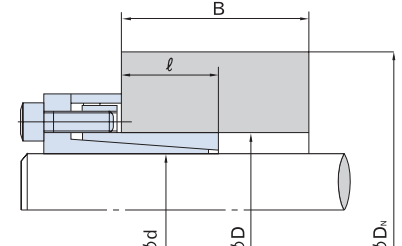
when $B \geq 2\ell$

(See Installation Example B)

D_N is the minimum hub diameter required to tolerate P' or the pressure exerted from within the hub.



Installation Example A
When installing to hubs
with a guide portion, the hub
configuration coefficient is as follows:
 $K_3 = 0.8$



Installation Example B
When installing to hubs
without a guide portion, the hub
configuration coefficient is as follows:
 $K_3 = 0.8$

<EXAMPLE> Hub Material Yield Point = 35500 psi
PL030X041TF = 2.154" min. hub diameter

Min. Hub Dia. (D_N in inches)

Model Number	Hub Contact Pressure P' (psi)	Yield Point and Material examples									
		147 Mpa 21300 psi	176 Mpa 25500 psi	206 Mpa 29900 psi	225 Mpa 32600 psi	245 Mpa 35500 psi	274 Mpa 39700 psi	294 Mpa 42600 psi	343 Mpa 49700 psi	392 Mpa 56900 psi	441 Mpa 64000 psi
				1010 304SS 316SS	1015 1118	1020	1030	1035 1040 1144	4140 1045	1055	
PL006X012 TF	13489	0.825	0.742	0.690	0.666	0.646	0.624	0.612	0.589	0.573	0.560
PL007X012 TF	13489	0.825	0.742	0.690	0.666	0.646	0.624	0.612	0.589	0.573	0.560
PL008X015 TF	15519	1.149	1.005	0.919	0.882	0.850	0.816	0.797	0.762	0.737	0.719
PL010X018 TF	14794	1.325	1.171	1.078	1.036	1.002	0.963	0.942	0.903	0.875	0.855
PL011X018 TF	14794	1.325	1.171	1.078	1.036	1.002	0.963	0.942	0.903	0.875	0.855
PL012X020 TF	13344	1.365	1.229	1.144	1.106	1.074	1.037	1.017	0.979	0.952	0.932
PL014X022 TF	12038	1.409	1.288	1.210	1.174	1.144	1.109	1.090	1.054	1.028	1.008
PLX15X023 TF	18855	2.188	1.786	1.579	1.493	1.425	1.350	1.311	1.238	1.188	1.152
PL016X024 TF	18130	2.166	1.801	1.605	1.524	1.457	1.385	1.347	1.276	1.227	1.190
PL018X026 TF	18275	2.371	1.964	1.748	1.658	1.585	1.506	1.463	1.386	1.332	1.292
PL019X027 TF	17695	2.365	1.986	1.779	1.692	1.621	1.543	1.501	1.424	1.371	1.331
PL020X028 TF	17115	2.362	2.007	1.809	1.724	1.655	1.579	1.538	1.462	1.409	1.370
PL022X032 TF	10733	1.931	1.788	1.693	1.649	1.612	1.569	1.545	1.500	1.467	1.442
PL024X034 TF	10153	1.999	1.861	1.769	1.726	1.689	1.647	1.623	1.578	1.546	1.521
PL025X034 TF	10153	1.999	1.861	1.769	1.726	1.689	1.647	1.623	1.578	1.546	1.521
PL028X039 TF	13199	2.643	2.384	2.221	2.148	2.086	2.016	1.977	1.905	1.853	1.814
PL030X041 TF	12473	2.681	2.439	2.284	2.214	2.154	2.086	2.049	1.978	1.927	1.889
PL032X043 TF	11893	2.736	2.504	2.355	2.286	2.228	2.161	2.124	2.055	2.004	1.967
PL035X047 TF	11313	2.911	2.681	2.530	2.460	2.401	2.333	2.295	2.224	2.173	2.134
PL038X050 TF	10733	3.017	2.793	2.646	2.577	2.519	2.452	2.414	2.343	2.292	2.253
PL040X053 TF	10153	3.117	2.901	2.758	2.691	2.633	2.567	2.530	2.460	2.409	2.371
PL042X055 TF	9863	3.193	2.981	2.838	2.771	2.714	2.648	2.611	2.541	2.490	2.451
PL045X059 TF	11893	3.754	3.436	3.231	3.136	3.056	2.965	2.915	2.819	2.750	2.698
PL048X062 TF	11313	3.840	3.536	3.337	3.245	3.167	3.078	3.028	2.934	2.866	2.815
PL050X065 TF	10733	3.922	3.631	3.440	3.350	3.274	3.187	3.139	3.046	2.980	2.929
PL055X071 TF	9138	3.996	3.753	3.588	3.511	3.444	3.367	3.324	3.241	3.181	3.135
PL060X077 TF	8412	4.203	3.971	3.812	3.737	3.672	3.597	3.554	3.474	3.414	3.369
PL065X084 TF	7687	4.450	4.228	4.075	4.002	3.939	3.865	3.824	3.745	3.686	3.642
PL070X090 TF	9718	5.193	4.853	4.625	4.517	4.426	4.320	4.261	4.148	4.066	4.004
PL075X095 TF	9138	5.347	5.021	4.801	4.697	4.608	4.505	4.447	4.337	4.256	4.195
PL080X100 TF	11458	6.235	5.733	5.406	5.254	5.126	4.979	4.898	4.744	4.632	4.548
PL085X106 TF	10878	6.437	5.952	5.633	5.485	5.358	5.214	5.133	4.980	4.869	4.786
PL090X112 TF	10443	6.671	6.194	5.877	5.729	5.603	5.458	5.378	5.224	5.113	5.028

TF Metric Series

SELF-CONTAINED THIN PROFILE

Installing to hubs with a guide portion

when $\ell \leq B < 2\ell$

(See Installation Example C)

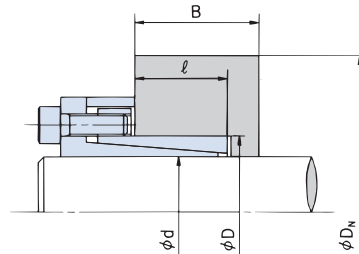
Installing to hubs without a guide portion

when $\ell \leq B < 2\ell$

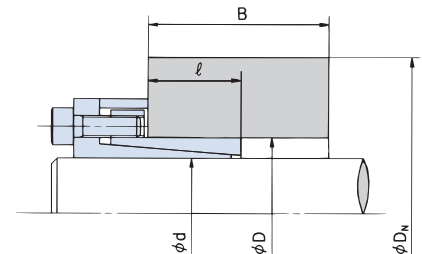
(See Installation Example D)

D_N is the minimum hub diameter required to tolerate P' or the pressure exerted from within the hub.

<EXAMPLE> Hub Material Yield Point = 35500 psi
 PL030X041TF = 2.329" min. hub diameter



Installation Example C
 When installing to hubs
 with a guide portion,
 the hub configuration coefficient
 is as follows: $K_3 = 1.0$



Installation Example D
 When installing to hubs
 without a guide portion,
 the hub configuration coefficient
 is as follows: $K_3 = 1.0$

Min. Hub Dia. (D_N in inches)

Model Number	Hub Contact Pressure P' (psi)	Yield Point and Material examples									
		147 Mpa	176 Mpa	206 Mpa	225 Mpa	245 Mpa	274 Mpa	294 Mpa	343 Mpa	392 Mpa	441 Mpa
		21300 psi	25500 psi	29900 psi	32600 psi	35500 psi	39700 psi	42600 psi	49700 psi	56900 psi	64000 psi
				1010 304SS 316SS	1015 1118	1020	1030	1035 1040 1144	4140 1045	1055	
PL006X012 TF	13489	0.996	0.851	0.769	0.733	0.705	0.673	0.656	0.624	0.602	0.585
PL007X012 TF	13489	0.996	0.851	0.769	0.733	0.705	0.673	0.656	0.624	0.602	0.585
PL008X015 TF	15519	1.488	1.196	1.050	0.991	0.943	0.892	0.865	0.815	0.781	0.756
PL010X018 TF	14794	1.667	1.374	1.220	1.155	1.104	1.048	1.018	0.963	0.925	0.897
PL011X018 TF	14794	1.667	1.374	1.220	1.155	1.104	1.048	1.018	0.963	0.925	0.897
PL012X020 TF	13344	1.641	1.406	1.273	1.216	1.169	1.117	1.088	1.037	1.000	0.973
PL014X022 TF	12038	1.642	1.445	1.328	1.276	1.232	1.184	1.158	1.109	1.074	1.048
PLX15X023 TF	18855	3.655	2.335	1.904	1.750	1.635	1.517	1.456	1.349	1.278	1.227
PL016X024 TF	18130	3.322	2.295	1.910	1.768	1.659	1.546	1.488	1.384	1.315	1.265
PL018X026 TF	18275	3.691	2.516	2.085	1.927	1.807	1.683	1.618	1.505	1.428	1.373
PL019X027 TF	17695	3.487	2.497	2.101	1.951	1.836	1.716	1.653	1.542	1.467	1.412
PL020X028 TF	17115	3.332	2.482	2.115	1.974	1.864	1.747	1.687	1.578	1.504	1.450
PL022X032 TF	10733	2.192	1.972	1.835	1.773	1.721	1.662	1.629	1.569	1.525	1.492
PL024X034 TF	10153	2.247	2.039	1.907	1.847	1.796	1.738	1.706	1.646	1.603	1.571
PL025X034 TF	10153	2.247	2.039	1.907	1.847	1.796	1.738	1.706	1.646	1.603	1.571
PL028X039 TF	13199	3.165	2.721	2.468	2.358	2.268	2.168	2.115	2.015	1.945	1.893
PL030X041 TF	12473	3.155	2.754	2.518	2.414	2.329	2.234	2.182	2.086	2.017	1.967
PL032X043 TF	11893	3.178	2.805	2.580	2.480	2.398	2.305	2.255	2.160	2.093	2.043
PL035X047 TF	11313	3.341	2.979	2.756	2.657	2.573	2.480	2.428	2.332	2.264	2.213
PL038X050 TF	10733	3.425	3.082	2.867	2.770	2.689	2.597	2.546	2.451	2.383	2.332
PL040X053 TF	10153	3.503	3.179	2.973	2.879	2.799	2.710	2.660	2.566	2.499	2.449
PL042X055 TF	9863	3.572	3.255	3.051	2.958	2.879	2.790	2.740	2.647	2.580	2.529
PL045X059 TF	11893	4.360	3.848	3.540	3.403	3.290	3.163	3.093	2.964	2.872	2.804
PL048X062 TF	11313	4.408	3.930	3.636	3.504	3.395	3.271	3.203	3.077	2.986	2.919
PL050X065 TF	10733	4.453	4.006	3.727	3.601	3.495	3.376	3.310	3.186	3.098	3.031
PL055X071 TF	9138	4.420	4.065	3.834	3.727	3.636	3.533	3.475	3.366	3.287	3.228
PL060X077 TF	8412	4.601	4.269	4.049	3.946	3.859	3.758	3.702	3.596	3.519	3.460
PL065X084 TF	7687	4.824	4.512	4.303	4.204	4.120	4.023	3.968	3.865	3.789	3.732
PL070X090 TF	9718	5.795	5.291	4.966	4.817	4.691	4.548	4.468	4.319	4.211	4.130
PL075X095 TF	9138	5.914	5.439	5.130	4.987	4.866	4.727	4.650	4.504	4.398	4.319
PL080X100 TF	11458	7.177	6.383	5.898	5.681	5.500	5.297	5.186	4.978	4.830	4.719
PL085X106 TF	10878	7.328	6.579	6.112	5.902	5.726	5.527	5.417	5.212	5.065	4.955
PL090X112 TF	10443	7.535	6.809	6.351	6.144	5.969	5.771	5.662	5.457	5.310	5.199

SL Series

SHRINK DISK STYLE



Features & Application

■ External Lock

Excellent for hollow shaft or space restricted installation.

■ Easy to Install and Remove

Installs or removes just by the tightening or loosening of bolts. No need to hassle with adjusting keyways and thermal fittings.

■ Simple Construction

Simply constructed with only an inner ring and taper rings A and B. Simply tighten the locking bolts to achieve a completely secure connection.



Locking Bolts



Taper Ring A



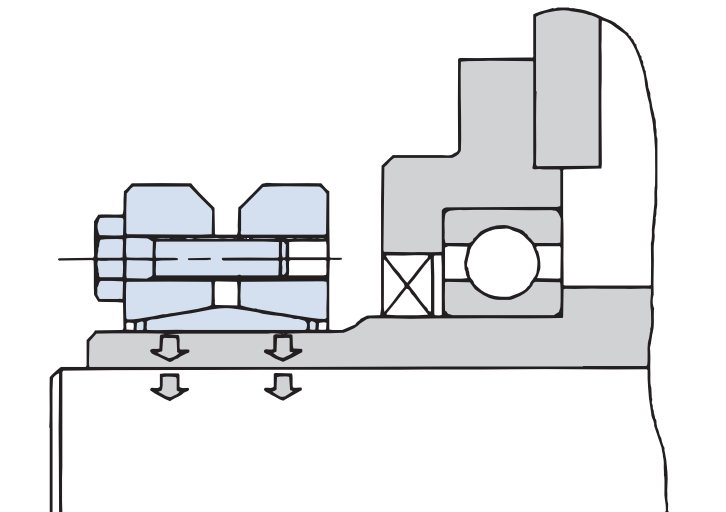
Inner Ring



Taper Ring B

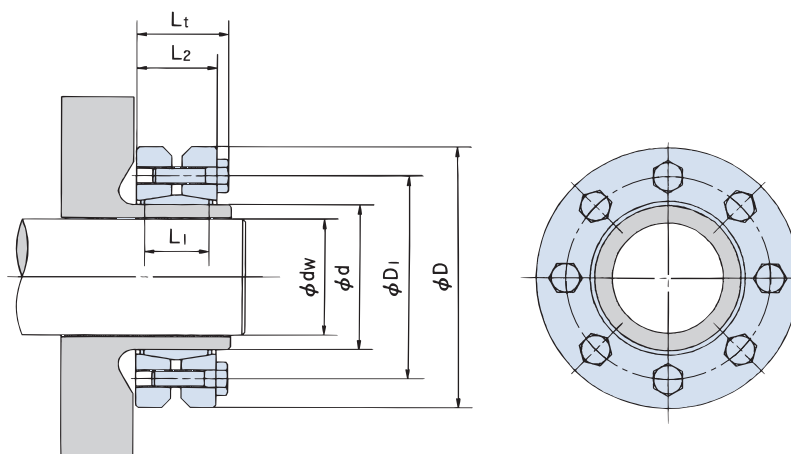
Model Number

PL **024 X 050** **SL**
 | | |
 POWER-LOCK® Hub Outer Dia. (mm) Outer Dia. (mm) SL Series



SL Series

SHRINK DISK STYLE

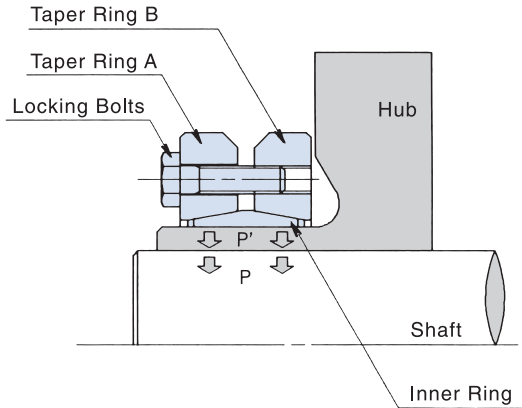


SL Series POWER-LOCK® Specifications

Model Number (dxD)	Dimension inch					Transmissible Torque ft.lbs.	Transmissible Thrust lbs.	Contact Pressure psi		Locking Bolts			Wt. lbs.
	dw	D1	L1	L2	L3			Shaft P	Hub Bore P'	Qty.	Size	Tightening Torque ft.lbs.	
PL024X050 SL	0.748 0.787 0.827	1.417	0.551	0.768	0.906	123 151 179	4,026 4,620 5,214	28863 31329 33649	45543	6	M5x18	3.5	0.4
PL030X060 SL	0.945 0.984 1.024	1.732	0.630	0.846	0.984	189 219 251	4,796 5,324 5,874	23787 25382 26832	36840	7	M5x18	3.5	0.7
PL036X072 SL	1.102 1.181 1.220	2.047	0.709	0.925	1.083	339 420 442	7,370 8,536 8,690	27848 30168 29588	39306	5	M6x20	9.0	0.9
PL044X080 SL	1.339 1.378 1.417	2.402	0.787	1.004	1.161	578 632 689	10,340 11,000 11,660	29008 29878 30749	40321	7	M6x20	9.0	1.3
PL050X090 SL	1.496 1.575 1.654	2.756	0.866	1.083	1.240	745 870 1,003	11,902 13,200 14,542	27123 28573 30023	37420	8	M6x22	9.0	1.8
PL055X100 SL	1.654 1.772 1.890	2.953	0.906	1.201	1.358	826 1,025 1,239	12,012 13,860 15,752	23642 25527 27123	32779	8	M6x25	9.0	2.4
PL062X110 SL	1.890 1.969 2.047	3.386	0.906	1.201	1.358	1,365 1,534 1,637	17,336 18,656 19,206	28283 29298 29008	36115	10	M6x25	9.0	2.9
PL068X115 SL	1.969 2.165 2.362	3.386	0.906	1.201	1.358	1,313 1,645 2,117	15,994 18,172 21,494	25092 25962 28138	33214	10	M6x25	9.0	3.1
PL075X138 SL	2.165 2.362 2.559	3.937	0.984	1.280	1.496	1,910 2,441 3,039	21,186 24,860 28,380	27848 29878 31619	36695	7	M8x30	22	3.7
PL080X145 SL	2.362 2.559 2.756	3.937	0.984	1.280	1.496	2,198 2,744 3,363	22,220 25,740 29,260	26832 28573 30168	34665	7	M8x30	22	4.2
PL090X155 SL	2.559 2.756 2.953	4.488	1.181	1.535	1.752	3,393 4,130 4,942	31,680 35,860 40,040	29443 30894 32199	36985	10	M8x35	22	7.3
PL100X170 SL	2.756 2.953 3.150	4.882	1.339	1.732	1.949	4,212 5,045 5,967	36,520 40,920 45,320	27703 29008 30168	35100	12	M8x35	22	10
PL110X185 SL	2.953 3.150 3.346	5.354	1.535	1.969	2.244	5,133 6,085 6,904	41,580 46,420 49,500	25672 26832 26977	32779	9	M10x40	43	13

SL Series

SHRINK DISK STYLE



When an SL POWER-LOCK is tightened, the wedging action between the inner ring and the taper rings applies radial pressure P' on the hub exterior. This pressure P' molds the hub towards the radial direction and strengthens the hub-shaft connection. The greater the value of P' , the tighter the connection.

SL Series POWER-LOCK® Specifications

Model Number	Dimension inch					Transmissible Torque	Transmissible Thrust	Contact Pressure psi		Locking Bolts			Wt. lbs.
	dw	D1	L ₁	L ₂	L ₃	ft.lbs.	lbs.	Shaft P	Hub Bore P'	Qty.	Size	Tightening Torque ft.lbs.	
PL125X215 SL	3.346 3.583 3.740	6.299	1.654	2.126	2.402	7,523 8,703 9,957	53,900 58,740 64,020	27123 28138 29008	34810	12	M10x40	43	18
PL140X230 SL	3.740 3.937 4.134	6.890	1.811	2.382	2.697	10,768 12,244 13,792	75,020 74,360 80,080	28428 29153 29878	35100	10	M12x45	72	22
PL155X265 SL	4.134 4.331 4.528	7.559	1.969	2.539	2.854	14,161 15,931 17,702	82,060 88,000 93,720	28283 28863 29443	34375	12	M12x50	72	33
PL165X290 SL	4.528 4.724 4.921	8.268	2.205	2.795	3.189	21,758 24,045 26,036	115,060 122,100 126,720	32199 32779 32634	37565	8	M16x55	181	48
PL175X300 SL	4.921 5.118 5.315	8.661	2.205	2.795	3.189	24,045 26,478 29,060	117,260 123,860 131,120	30168 30749 31184	35680	8	M16x55	181	48
PL185X330 SL	5.315 5.512 5.709	9.291	2.795	3.386	3.780	33,190 36,214 39,460	149,600 157,520 165,660	28138 28573 29008	33069	10	M16x65	181	81
PL195X350 SL	5.512 5.906 6.102	9.685	2.795	3.386	3.780	40,418 47,646 51,482	175,780 193,380 202,180	31909 32779 33069	36840	12	M16x65	181	90
PL200X350 SL	5.906 6.102 6.299	9.685	2.795	3.386	3.780	47,646 51,482 55,465	193,380 202,180 210,980	32779 33069 33504	36840	12	M16x65	181	90
PL220X370 SL	6.299 6.496 6.693	10.630	3.465	4.094	4.488	61,218 65,790 68,458	233,200 242,000 253,000	29878 30168 30458	33939	15	M16x80	181	119
PL240X405 SL	6.693 7.087 7.480	11.614	3.622	4.291	4.803	81,869 92,933 103,996	292,600 314,600 334,400	33794 34375 34520	37710	12	M20x80	354	147
PL260X430 SL	7.480 7.874 8.268	12.638	4.055	4.724	5.236	109,897 124,648 138,662	352,000 378,400 402,600	32489 33069 33504	36405	14	M20x90	354	180
PL280X460 SL	8.268 8.661 9.055	13.622	4.488	5.276	5.787	144,562 161,526 178,490	418,000 446,600 473,000	31619 32054 32489	34955	16	M20x100	354	224
PL300X485 SL	9.055 9.449 9.646	14.331	4.803	5.591	6.102	185,128 204,304 213,893	490,600 519,200 532,400	31474 31909 32054	34375	18	M20x100	354	260

EF Metric Series

THIN PROFILE SERIES



Features & Application

- **Same Inner and Outer Diameters as the EL Series**
Designed with the same inner and outer diameters as an EL Series POWER-LOCK.
- **Self-Centering**
These units provide accurate shaft-hub alignment and concentricity, allowing straight bore mounting.
- **Simple Construction**
Constructed with only an inner and an outer ring and locking bolts. Simply tighten these bolts to achieve a completely secure connection.



Locking Bolts



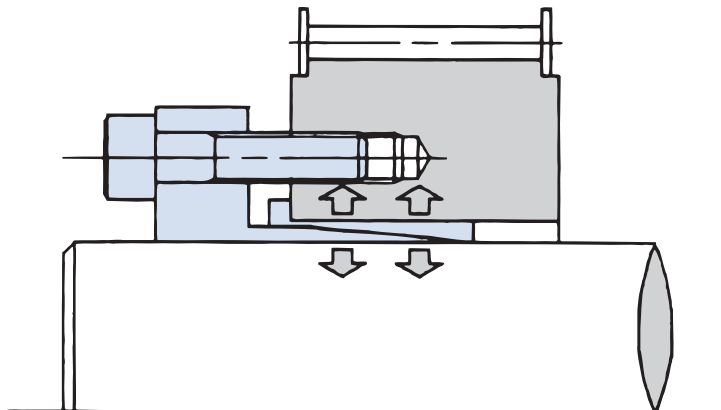
Inner Ring

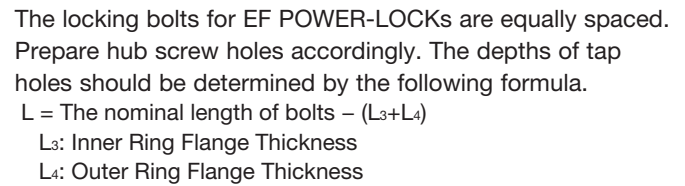


Outer Ring

Model Number

PL **018 X 022** **EF**
 | | |
 POWER-LOCK® Shaft Dia. (mm) Outer Dia. (mm) EF Series





EF Metric Series POWER-LOCK® Specifications

Model Number	Shaft O.D.		Hub Counter I.D.		Dimensions inch								Transmissible Torque	Transmissible Thrust	Contact Pressure psi		Locking Bolts				
	d	Tolerance t1	D	Tolerance t2	ℓ	L2	L3	L4	Lt	D1	D2	D3	ft.lbs.	lbs.	Shaft P	Hub Bore P'	Qty.	Size	Tightening Torque ft.lbs.	Wt. lbs.	
PL010X013	EF	0.3937	-0.0009" +0	0.5118	+0.0011" -0	0.453	0.571	0.197	0.059	0.925	0.630	0.866	1.181	29	1,751	42352	32489	3	M4 X 16	3	0.09
PL011X014	EF	0.4331		0.5512		0.453	0.571	0.197	0.059	0.925	0.669	0.906	1.220	32	1,751	38581	30313	3	M4 X 16	3	0.09
PL012X015	EF	0.4724		0.5906		0.453	0.571	0.197	0.059	0.925	0.709	0.945	1.260	35	1,751	35245	28283	3	M4 X 16	3	0.09
PL014X018	EF	0.5512		0.7087		0.630	0.787	0.236	0.079	1.181	0.866	1.063	1.378	54	2,338	30313	23642	4	M4 X 18	3	0.13
PL015X019	EF	0.5906	-0.0011" +0	0.7480		0.630	0.787	0.236	0.079	1.181	0.906	1.102	1.417	58	2,338	28283	22336	4	M4 X 18	3	0.15
PL016X020	EF	0.6299		0.7874	+0.0013" -0	0.630	0.787	0.276	0.079	1.220	0.945	1.142	1.457	92	3,507	39596	31764	6	M4 X 18	3	0.18
PL017X021	EF	0.6693		0.8268		0.630	0.787	0.276	0.079	1.220	0.984	1.181	1.496	97	3,507	37420	30313	6	M4 X 18	3	0.18
PL018X022	EF	0.7087		0.8661		0.630	0.787	0.276	0.079	1.260	1.024	1.299	1.693	114	3,844	38726	31619	4	M5 X 20	6	0.22
PL019X024	EF	0.7480		0.9449		0.630	0.787	0.276	0.079	1.260	1.102	1.378	1.772	120	3,844	36550	29008	4	M5 X 20	6	0.24
PL020X025	EF	0.7874		0.9843	-0.0013" +0	0.630	0.787	0.276	0.079	1.260	1.142	1.417	1.811	126	3,844	34810	27848	4	M5 X 20	6	0.26
PL022X026	EF	0.8661		1.0236		0.630	0.787	0.276	0.079	1.260	1.181	1.496	1.890	137	3,844	31619	26687	4	M5 X 20	6	0.26
PL024X028	EF	0.9449		1.1024		0.630	0.787	0.276	0.079	1.260	1.260	1.575	1.969	152	3,844	29008	24947	4	M5 X 20	6	0.26
PL025X030	EF	0.9843		1.1811		0.630	0.787	0.276	0.079	1.260	1.339	1.654	2.047	159	3,844	27848	23206	4	M5 X 20	6	0.35
PL028X032	EF	1.1024		1.2598		0.630	0.807	0.315	0.079	1.319	1.417	1.732	2.126	260	5,755	37275	32489	6	M5 X 25	6	0.35
PL030X035	EF	1.1811		1.3780		0.630	0.807	0.315	0.079	1.319	1.535	1.850	2.244	282	5,755	34810	29878	6	M5 X 25	6	0.42
PL032X036	EF	1.2598		1.4173	+0.0015" -0	0.630	0.827	0.354	0.098	1.378	1.614	1.929	2.323	304	5,755	32489	29008	6	M5 X 25	6	0.44
PL035X040	EF	1.3780		1.5748		0.689	0.886	0.354	0.098	1.437	1.772	2.087	2.480	333	5,755	25817	22771	6	M5 X 25	6	0.51
PL038X044	EF	1.4961		1.7323		0.689	0.906	0.394	0.098	1.535	1.929	2.283	2.756	506	8,115	33504	29008	6	M6 X 28	10	0.73
PL040X045	EF	1.5748	-0.0015" +0	1.7717		0.787	1.004	0.434	0.098	1.634	1.969	2.323	2.795	535	8,115	26107	23351	6	M6 X 28	10	0.73
PL042X048	EF	1.6535		1.8898		0.787	1.004	0.433	0.098	1.673	2.087	2.441	2.913	745	10,790	33214	29153	8	M6 X 28	10	0.88
PL045X052	EF	1.7717		2.0472	+0.0018" -0	0.984	1.240	0.512	0.118	2.067	2.283	2.717	3.307	1,099	14,904	35390	30603	6	M8 X 35	25.5	1.4
PL048X055	EF	1.8898		2.1654		0.984	1.240	0.512	0.118	2.067	2.402	2.835	3.425	1,180	14,904	33069	28863	6	M8 X 35	25.5	1.5
PL050X057	EF	1.9685		2.2441		0.984	1.240	0.512	0.118	2.067	2.480	2.913	3.504	1,224	14,904	31909	27848	6	M8 X 35	25.5	1.5
PL055X062	EF	2.1654		2.4409		0.984	1.240	0.512	0.118	2.067	2.677	3.110	3.701	1,342	14,904	28863	25527	6	M8 X 35	25.5	1.6
PL060X068	EF	2.3622		2.6772	-0.0018" +0	1.063	1.339	0.512	0.138	2.165	2.953	3.386	3.976	1,468	14,904	23787	20886	6	M8 X 35	25.5	1.9
PL065X073	EF	2.5591		2.8740		1.063	1.339	0.591	0.138	2.244	3.150	3.583	4.173	2,117	19,895	29153	25962	8	M8 X 40	25.5	2.4
PL070X079	EF	2.7559		3.1102		1.220	1.496	0.591	0.138	2.402	3.386	3.819	4.409	2,286	19,895	25672	22916	8	M8 X 40	25.5	2.6
PL075X084	EF	2.9528		3.3071		1.220	1.516	0.630	0.138	2.461	3.583	4.1417	4.606	3,061	24,953	30023	26832	10	M8 X 40	25.5	2.9
PL080X091	EF	3.1496		3.5827	+0.0021" -0	1.339	1.654	0.669	0.157	2.638	3.898	4.331	4.921	3,260	24,953	25527	22481	10	M8 X 40	25.5	3.7
PL085X096	EF	3.3465		3.7795		1.339	1.673	0.748	0.157	2.815	4.094	4.646	5.394	4,411	31,697	30749	27123	8	M10 X 45	50	4.8
PL090X101	EF	3.5433		3.9764		1.339	1.673	0.748	0.157	2.815	4.291	4.843	5.591	4,669	31,697	29008	25817	8	M10 X 45	50	5.1
PL095X106	EF	3.7402	-0.0021" +0	4.1732		1.339	1.673	0.748	0.157	2.815	4.488	5.039	5.787	4,927	31,697	27413	24657	8	M10 X 45	50	5.3
PL100X114	EF	3.9370		4.4882		1.654	1.988	0.787	0.157	3.169	4.803	5.354	6.102	6,483	39,565	23932	20886	10	M10 X 45	50	6.6
PL110X124	EF	4.3307		4.8819	+0.0025" -0	1.654	1.988	0.787	0.157	3.169	5.197	5.748	6.496	7,132	39,565	21756	19290	10	M10 X 45	50	7.3
PL120X134	EF	4.7244		5.2756		1.654	1.988	0.866	0.157	3.248	5.591	6.142	6.890	9,293	47,433	23932	21466	12	M10 X 50	50	8.4

EF Metric Series

THIN PROFILE SERIES

Installing to hubs with a guide portion

when $B \geq 2\ell$

(See Installation Example A)

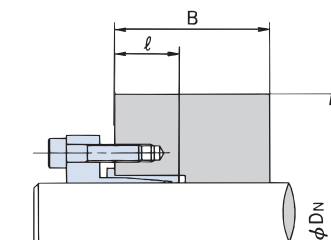
Installing to hubs without a guide portion

when $B \geq 2\ell$

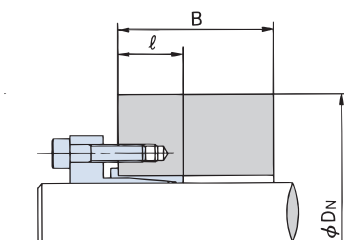
(See Installation Example B)

D_N is the minimum hub diameter required to tolerate P' or the pressure exerted from within the hub.

<EXAMPLE> Hub Material Yield Point = 35500 psi
 PL030X035EF = 3.346" min. hub diameter



Installation Example A
 When installing to hubs with a guide portion, the hub configuration coefficient is as follows: $K_3=0.8$



Installation Example B
 When installing to hubs without a guide portion, the hub configuration coefficient is as follows: $K_3=0.8$

Min. Hub Dia. (D_N in inches)

Model Number	Hub Contact Pressure P' (psi)	Yield Point and Material examples					
		245 Mpa	274 Mpa	294 Mpa	343 Mpa	392 Mpa	441 Mpa
		35500 psi	39700 psi	42600 psi	49700 psi	56900 psi	64000 psi
		1020	1030	1035 1040 1144	4140 1045	1055	
PL010X013 EF	32489	1.496	1.299	1.220	1.220	1.220	1.220
PL011X014 EF	30313	1.457	1.299	1.220	1.220	1.220	1.220
PL012X015 EF	28283	1.417	1.299	1.260	1.260	1.260	1.260
PL014X018 EF	23642	1.457	1.378	1.378	1.378	1.378	1.378
PL015X019 EF	22336	1.496	1.496	1.496	1.496	1.496	1.496
PL016X020 EF	31764	2.087	1.850	1.732	1.575	1.457	1.457
PL017X021 EF	30313	2.087	1.850	1.772	1.575	1.496	1.496
PL018X022 EF	31619	2.323	2.047	1.929	1.732	1.732	1.732
PL019X024 EF	29008	2.283	2.047	1.969	1.772	1.772	1.772
PL020X025 EF	27848	2.283	2.087	1.969	1.811	1.811	1.811
PL022X026 EF	26687	2.283	2.087	2.008	1.969	1.969	1.969
PL024X028 EF	24947	2.283	2.126	2.047	2.047	2.047	2.047
PL025X030 EF	23206	2.323	2.165	2.087	2.087	2.087	2.087
PL028X032 EF	32489	3.425	2.953	2.795	2.480	2.283	2.165
PL030X035 EF	29878	3.346	2.992	2.795	2.559	2.362	2.244
PL032X036 EF	29008	3.307	2.992	2.835	2.559	2.402	2.362
PL035X040 EF	22771	2.992	2.795	2.717	2.520	2.520	2.520
PL038X044 EF	29008	4.055	3.622	3.425	3.110	2.913	2.795
PL040X045 EF	23351	3.425	3.189	3.071	2.874	2.874	2.874
PL042X048 EF	29153	4.409	3.937	3.740	3.386	3.189	3.031
PL045X052 EF	30603	5.079	4.528	4.252	3.858	3.583	3.386
PL048X055 EF	28863	5.039	4.528	4.291	3.898	3.661	3.504
PL050X057 EF	27848	5.039	4.567	4.331	3.976	3.740	3.583
PL055X062 EF	25527	5.039	4.646	4.449	4.134	3.898	3.740
PL060X068 EF	20886	4.803	4.528	4.370	4.134	3.976	3.976
PL065X073 EF	25962	5.945	5.472	5.236	4.803	4.567	4.370
PL070X079 EF	22916	5.827	5.433	5.276	4.921	4.685	4.528
PL075X084 EF	26832	7.008	6.378	6.102	5.591	5.276	5.039
PL080X091 EF	22481	6.575	6.181	5.945	5.551	5.315	5.118
PL085X096 EF	27123	8.110	7.402	7.047	6.457	6.063	5.787
PL090X101 EF	25817	8.150	7.480	7.165	6.614	6.220	5.984
PL095X106 EF	24657	8.189	7.598	7.283	6.772	6.417	6.142
PL100X114 EF	20886	7.874	7.441	7.205	6.772	6.496	6.260
PL110X124 EF	19290	8.189	7.756	7.559	7.165	6.850	6.654
PL120X134 EF	21466	9.370	8.780	8.504	7.992	7.638	7.362

EF Metric Series

THIN PROFILE SERIES



Installing to hubs with a guide portion

when $\ell \leq B < 2\ell$

(See Installation Example C)

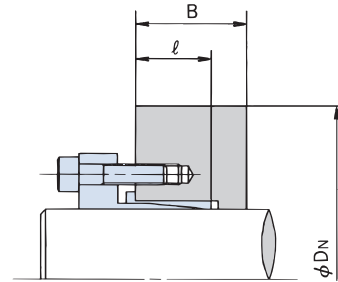
Installing to hubs without a guide portion

when $\ell \leq B < 2\ell$

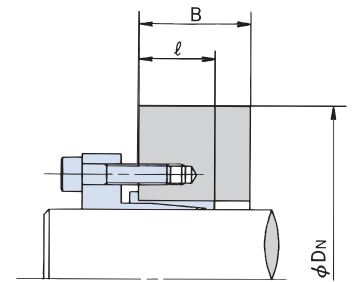
(See Installation Example D)

D_N is the minimum hub diameter required to tolerate P' or the pressure exerted from within the hub.

<EXAMPLE> Hub Material Yield Point = 35500 psi
 PL030X035EF = 4.882" min. hub diameter



Installation Example C
 When installing to hubs with a guide portion, the hub configuration coefficient is as follows: $K_3 = 1.0$



Installation Example D
 When installing to hubs without a guide portion, the hub configuration coefficient is as follows: $K_3 = 1.0$

Min. Hub Dia. (D_N in inches)

Model Number	Hub Contact Pressure P' (psi)	Yield Point and Material examples					
		245 Mpa	274 Mpa	294 Mpa	343 Mpa	392 Mpa	441 Mpa
		35500 psi	39700 psi	42600 psi	49700 psi	56900 psi	64000 psi
		1020	1030	1035	1040	1055	
				1040	1045		
				1144			
PL010X013 EF	32489	2.638	1.811	1.575	1.299	1.299	1.299
PL011X014 EF	30313	2.126	1.654	1.496	1.299	1.299	1.299
PL012X015 EF	28283	1.929	1.614	1.496	1.299	1.299	1.299
PL014X018 EF	23642	1.772	1.575	1.496	1.378	1.378	1.378
PL015X019 EF	22336	1.732	1.575	1.496	1.496	1.496	1.496
PL016X020 EF	31764	3.465	2.520	2.244	1.850	1.654	1.535
PL017X021 EF	30313	3.110	2.402	2.165	1.850	1.693	1.575
PL018X022 EF	31619	3.780	2.756	2.441	2.047	1.850	1.693
PL019X024 EF	29008	3.189	2.598	2.362	2.047	1.890	1.772
PL020X025 EF	27848	3.031	2.559	2.362	2.087	1.890	1.890
PL022X026 EF	26687	2.953	2.520	2.362	2.087	1.929	1.929
PL024X028 EF	24947	2.835	2.520	2.362	2.126	1.969	1.969
PL025X030 EF	23206	2.795	2.520	2.402	2.165	2.047	2.047
PL028X032 EF	32489	6.220	4.213	3.661	2.953	2.638	2.441
PL030X035 EF	29878	4.882	3.858	3.504	2.992	2.677	2.520
PL032X036 EF	29008	4.685	3.780	3.465	2.992	2.717	2.520
PL035X040 EF	22771	3.583	3.228	3.071	2.795	2.638	2.520
PL038X044 EF	29008	5.709	4.646	4.213	3.622	3.307	3.071
PL040X045 EF	23351	4.134	3.740	3.543	3.189	2.992	2.835
PL042X048 EF	29153	6.260	5.079	4.606	3.937	3.583	3.346
PL045X052 EF	30603	7.795	5.984	5.354	4.528	4.055	3.780
PL048X055 EF	28863	7.047	5.748	5.276	4.528	4.134	3.858
PL050X057 EF	27848	6.772	5.669	5.236	4.567	4.173	3.898
PL055X062 EF	25527	6.378	5.551	5.236	4.646	4.291	4.055
PL060X068 EF	20886	5.591	5.118	4.921	4.528	4.252	4.094
PL065X073 EF	25962	7.638	6.614	6.181	5.472	5.039	4.764
PL070X079 EF	22916	7.008	6.339	5.984	5.433	5.118	4.843
PL075X084 EF	26832	9.213	7.835	7.283	6.378	5.866	5.512
PL080X091 EF	22481	7.874	7.126	6.772	6.181	5.787	5.512
PL085X096 EF	27123	10.748	9.094	8.425	7.402	6.772	6.378
PL090X101 EF	25817	10.433	9.055	8.465	7.480	6.929	6.535
PL095X106 EF	24657	10.197	9.016	8.465	7.598	7.047	6.654
PL100X114 EF	20886	9.213	8.465	8.071	7.441	7.008	6.732
PL110X124 EF	19290	9.409	8.701	8.386	7.756	7.362	7.087
PL120X134 EF	21466	11.024	10.039	9.606	8.780	8.268	7.874

EL Series

LOCKING ELEMENT STYLE



Outer Ring

Inner Ring

Model Number

PL **010 X 013** **E**

POWER-LOCK® Shaft Dia. (mm) Outer Dia. (mm) EL Series

Features & Application

■ External Lock

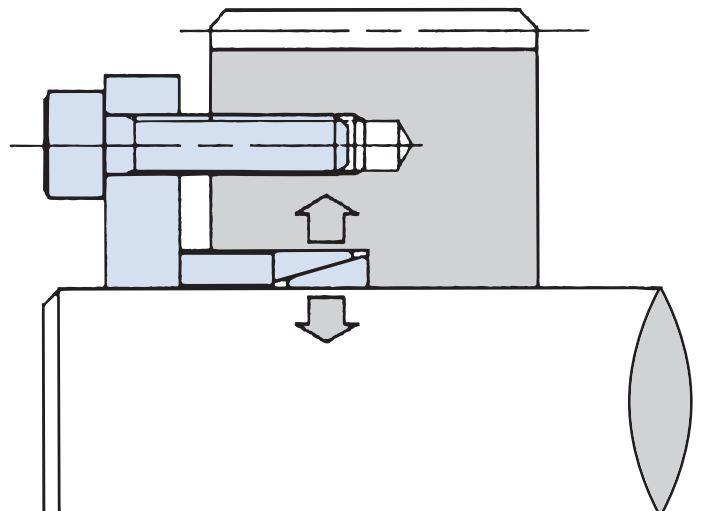
Excellent for hollow shaft or space restricted installation.

■ Easy to Install and Remove

Installs or removes just by the tightening or loosening of bolts. No need to hassle with adjusting keyways and thermal fittings.

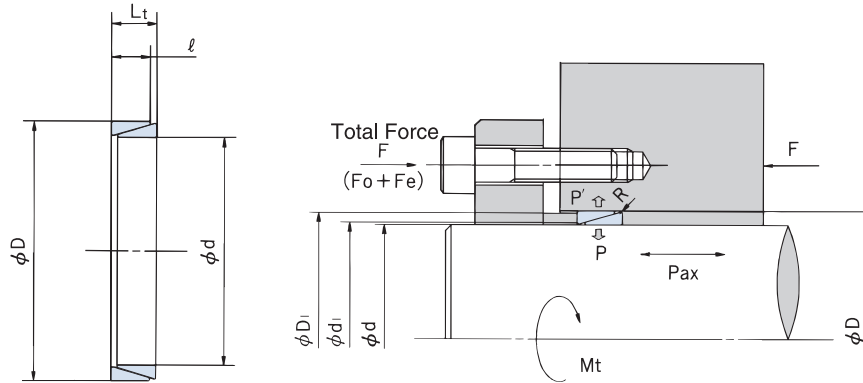
■ Simple Construction

Simply constructed with only an inner ring and taper rings A and B. Simply tighten the locking bolts to achieve a completely secure connection.



EL Series

LOCKING ELEMENT STYLE



EL Series POWER-LOCK® Specifications

Model Number	Shaft O.D.		Hub Counter I.D.		Dimensions		Preload force	Actual Locking Force	Transmissible Torque	Transmissible Thrust	Contact Pressure psi		Wt. lbs.
	d	Tolerance t ₁	D	Tolerance t ₂	L _t	ℓ	F _o lbs.	[F _e] lbs.	[Mt] ft.lbs.	[Pax] lbs.	Shaft P	Hub Bore P'	
PL010X013 E	0.3937	-0.00035" +0	0.5118	+0.0007" -0	0.177	0.146	1320	1386	5	308	14214	10878	0.004
PL011X014 E	0.4331	-0.00043" +0	0.5512		0.177	0.146	1217	1518	6	337	14214	11168	0.005
PL012X015 E	0.4724		0.5906		0.177	0.146	1122	1650	7	367	14214	11313	0.005
PL013X016 E	0.5118		0.6299		0.177	0.146	1056	1804	9	398	14214	11458	0.005
PL014X018 E	0.5512	-0.0005" +0	0.7087	+0.0008" -0	0.248	0.209	1826	2772	14	616	14214	11023	0.011
PL015X019 E	0.5906		0.7480		0.248	0.209	2310	2970	16	660	14214	11168	0.011
PL016X020 E	0.6299		0.7874		0.248	0.209	2200	3168	19	704	14214	11313	0.012
PL017X021 E	0.6693		0.8268		0.248	0.209	2068	3366	21	748	14214	11458	0.013
PL018X022 E	0.7087	-0.0005" +0	0.8661	+0.0010" -0	0.248	0.209	2002	3564	23	792	14214	11603	0.013
PL019X024 E	0.7480		0.9449		0.248	0.209	2772	3762	26	836	14214	11168	0.017
PL020X025 E	0.7874		0.9843		0.248	0.209	2662	3960	29	880	14214	11313	0.018
PL022X026 E	0.8661		1.0236		0.248	0.209	2002	4356	35	968	14214	12038	0.016
PL024X028 E	0.9449	-0.0006" +0	1.1024	+0.0015" -0	0.248	0.209	1848	4752	42	1,056	14214	12183	0.017
PL025X030 E	0.9843		1.1811		0.248	0.209	2178	4950	45	1,100	14214	11748	0.022
PL028X032 E	1.1024		1.2598		0.248	0.209	1606	5544	56	1,232	14214	12473	0.020
PL030X035 E	1.1811		1.3780		0.248	0.209	1870	5940	65	1,320	14214	12183	0.026
PL032X036 E	1.2598	-0.0015" +0	1.4173	+0.0021" -0	0.276	0.236	1738	6336	74	1,408	14214	12619	0.023
PL035X040 E	1.3780		1.5748		0.276	0.236	2222	7832	101	1,738	14214	12473	0.034
PL036X042 E	1.4173		1.6535		0.276	0.236	2552	8052	106	1,782	14214	12183	0.042
PL038X044 E	1.4961		1.7323		0.276	0.236	2442	8514	118	1,892	14214	12183	0.044
PL040X045 E	1.5748	-0.0018" +0	1.7717	+0.0025" -0	0.315	0.260	3036	9900	144	2,189	14214	12619	0.044
PL042X048 E	1.6535		1.8898		0.315	0.260	3432	10340	159	2,310	14214	12473	0.055
PL045X052 E	1.7717		2.0472		0.394	0.339	5742	14520	237	3,212	14214	12328	0.089
PL048X055 E	1.8898		2.1654	+0.0018" -0	0.394	0.339	5412	15400	271	3,432	14214	12328	0.094
PL050X057 E	1.9685	-0.0021" +0	2.2441		0.394	0.339	5214	16060	293	3,564	14214	12473	0.098
PL055X062 E	2.1654		2.4409		0.394	0.339	4774	17600	354	3,916	14214	12619	0.107
PL056X064 E	2.2047		2.5197		0.472	0.409	6424	21780	445	4,840	14214	12473	0.152
PL060X068 E	2.3622	-0.0025" +0	2.6772	+0.0025" -0	0.472	0.409	6028	23320	511	5,170	14214	12473	0.162
PL063X071 E	2.4803		2.7953		0.472	0.409	5742	24420	564	5,434	14214	12619	0.169
PL065X073 E	2.5591		2.8740		0.472	0.409	5588	25300	600	5,610	14214	12619	0.174
PL070X079 E	2.7559		3.1102		0.551	0.480	6820	31900	817	7,084	14214	12619	0.249
PL071X080 E	2.7953	-0.0025" +0	3.1496	+0.0021" -0	0.551	0.480	6732	32340	839	7,194	14214	12619	0.251
PL075X084 E	2.9528		3.3071		0.551	0.480	7568	34100	933	7,590	14214	12619	0.264
PL080X091 E	3.1496		3.5827		0.669	0.591	10582	44880	1,309	9,900	14214	12473	0.425
PL085X096 E	3.3465		3.7795	+0.0021" -0	0.669	0.591	10010	47520	1,476	10,560	14214	12473	0.449
PL090X101 E	3.5433	-0.0021" +0	3.9764		0.669	0.591	9482	50380	1,656	11,220	14214	12619	0.473
PL095X106 E	3.7402		4.1732		0.669	0.591	8998	53240	1,844	11,880	14214	12764	0.499
PL100X114 E	3.9370		4.4882		0.827	0.736	13420	69740	2,546	15,620	14214	12473	0.834
PL110X124 E	4.3307	-0.0025" +0	4.8819	+0.0025" -0	0.827	0.736	14388	76780	3,074	17,160	14214	12619	0.913
PL120X134 E	4.7244		5.2756		0.827	0.736	13244	83820	3,653	18,700	14214	12764	0.990
PL130X148 E	5.1181		5.8268		1.102	0.996	21054	122760	5,786	27,280	14214	12473	1.870
PL140X158 E	5.5118		6.2205	+0.0025" -0	1.102	0.996	19646	132220	6,727	29,370	14214	12619	2.002
PL150X168 E	5.9055		6.6142		1.102	0.996	18414	141636	7,739	31,460	14214	12619	2.134

※To simplify your calculations, the figures provided above are based on the maximum transmissible torque and thrust at shaft contact pressure, P=14,214 PSI.

When other Fe values apply, calculate specifications proportionally.

EL Series

LOCKING ELEMENT STYLE

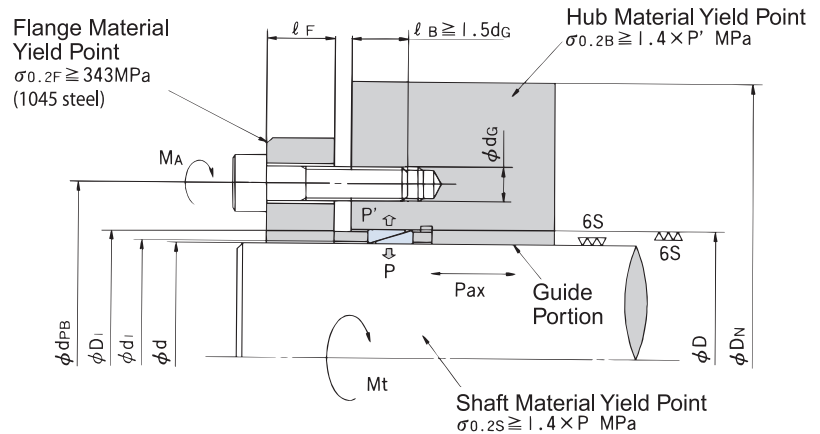
Shaft Diameter (d) and Hub Tap Diameter (D) Tolerances

Shaft Diameter (d)	Shaft Diameter Tolerance (d)	Hub Bore Tolerance (D)
φ10~φ38	h6	H7
φ40~φ150	h8	H8

- Refer to Pressure System Designs for d1 and D1 measurements.
- Determine the length of a guide portion based on the required centering accuracy. (d/2 or above is most commonly used.)

Notes) 1. Tightening torque or Ma values shown in the table below are based on 10.9 strength bolts. Use 10.9 or 12.9 strength bolts accordingly.
2. Use the following formula to calculate transmissible thrust, Pax.

3. For pressure flange designs, refer to Technical Notes section.



$$Pax = \frac{2000 \times Mt}{d} \quad \left\{ \begin{array}{l} Mt : \text{Transmissible Torque } N \cdot m \\ d : \text{Shaft Diameter } mm \end{array} \right.$$

EL Series POWER-LOCK® Specifications

Model Number	Locking Bolts			Transmissible Torque				Contact Pressure		Contact Pressure	
	Qty.	Size	Tightening Torque ft.lbs.	Number of EL POWER-LOCKS				Shaft P	Hub Bore P'	PCD Dia.	Thickness lf
				1	2	3	4				
				ft.lbs.	ft.lbs.	ft.lbs.	ft.lbs.				
PL010X013 E	3	M4	3.0	8	13	15	17	23351	17840	0.984	0.315
PL011X014 E	3	M4	3.0	9	15	18	19	22191	17405	1.024	0.315
PL012X015 E	3	M4	3.0	11	17	20	22	21321	17115	1.063	0.315
PL013X016 E	3	M4	3.0	12	19	22	24	20016	16390	1.102	0.315
PL014X018 E	4	M4	3.0	15	24	28	30	15229	11748	1.181	0.315
PL015X019 E	6	M4	3.0	27	42	50	54	23351	18275	1.220	0.315
PL016X020 E	6	M4	3.0	29	46	54	59	22481	17840	1.260	0.315
PL017X021 E	6	M4	3.0	32	49	59	64	21611	17550	1.299	0.315
PL018X022 E	6	M4	3.0	34	53	63	68	20451	16825	1.339	0.315
PL019X024 E	6	M4	3.0	30	48	56	61	16825	13199	1.417	0.315
PL020X025 E	6	M4	3.0	33	51	61	67	16245	12909	1.457	0.315
PL022X026 E	6	M4	3.0	41	64	77	83	16970	14359	1.496	0.315
PL024X028 E	6	M4	3.0	47	73	88	94	16099	13779	1.575	0.315
PL025X030 E	6	M4	3.0	46	70	84	91	14359	11893	1.654	0.315
PL028X032 E	6	M4	3.0	57	89	105	114	14359	12473	1.732	0.315
PL030X035 E	8	M4	3.0	85	131	157	169	18420	15809	1.850	0.315
PL032X036 E	8	M4	3.0	91	142	169	183	17695	15664	1.969	0.315
PL035X040 E	6	M5	6.0	123	191	228	246	17405	15229	2.165	0.394
PL036X042 E	6	M5	6.0	122	190	226	244	16390	14069	2.244	0.394
PL038X044 E	6	M5	6.0	129	201	240	260	15664	13489	2.323	0.394
PL040X045 E	6	M6	10	198	307	366	395	19435	17405	2.402	0.472
PL042X048 E	6	M6	10	203	314	376	405	18130	15954	2.520	0.472
PL045X052 E	8	M6	10	269	419	499	535	16099	13924	2.638	0.472
PL048X055 E	8	M6	10	294	455	542	586	15519	13489	2.835	0.472
PL050X057 E	8	M6	10	309	477	571	622	15084	13199	2.874	0.472
PL055X062 E	10	M6	10	485	715	848	922	18420	16390	3.071	0.472
PL056X064 E	6	M8	25	491	767	907	988	15809	13779	3.228	0.630
PL060X068 E	6	M8	25	542	833	996	1,077	14939	13199	3.386	0.630
PL063X071 E	8	M8	25	811	1,261	1,497	1,623	20451	18130	3.504	0.630
PL065X073 E	8	M8	25	841	1,291	1,549	1,667	19725	17695	3.583	0.630
PL070X079 E	10	M8	25	1,136	1,755	2,095	2,264	19725	17550	3.819	0.630
PL071X080 E	10	M8	25	1,151	1,778	2,124	2,301	19435	17405	3.898	0.630
PL075X084 E	10	M8	25	1,188	1,844	2,198	2,375	17985	16099	4.016	0.630
PL080X091 E	8	M10	50	1,586	2,456	2,928	3,142	17260	15084	4.370	0.630
PL085X096 E	8	M10	50	1,704	2,648	3,142	3,400	16535	14649	4.567	0.787
PL090X101 E	10	M10	50	2,353	3,651	4,374	4,698	20161	17985	4.764	0.787
PL095X106 E	10	M10	50	2,500	3,865	4,625	4,986	19290	17405	4.961	0.787
PL100X114 E	12	M10	50	3,076	4,735	5,709	6,144	17115	14939	5.276	0.945
PL110X124 E	10	M12	87	4,189	6,505	7,744	8,408	19290	17260	5.748	0.945
PL120X134 E	10	M12	87	4,588	7,154	8,556	9,146	17840	16099	6.142	0.945
PL130X148 E	10	M14	137	6,719	8,261	12,465	13,424	16390	14359	6.693	1.102
PL140X158 E	10	M14	137	7,302	11,285	13,497	14,604	15374	13634	7.087	1.102
PL150X168 E	12	M14	137	9,662	15,046	17,923	19,398	17840	15954	7.480	1.102

EL Series

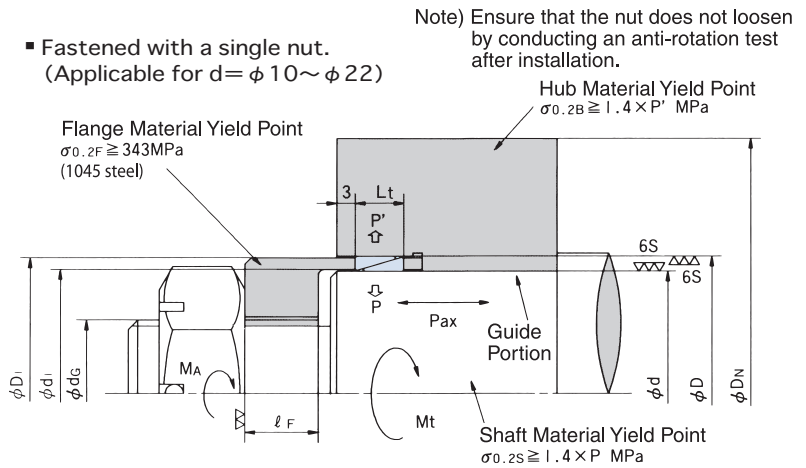
LOCKING ELEMENT STYLE

Shaft Diameter (d) and Hub Tap Diameter (D) Tolerances

Shaft Diameter (d)	Shaft Diameter Tolerance (d)	Hub Bore Tolerance (D)
φ 10~φ 38	h6	H7
φ 40~φ 150	h8	H8

- Refer to Pressure System Designs for d1 and D1 measurements.
- Determine the length of a guide portion based on the required centering accuracy. (d/2 or above is most commonly used.)

- Notes) 1. Tightening torque or Ma values shown in the table below are based on 10.9 strength bolts. Use 10.9 or 12.9 strength bolts accordingly.
2. Use the following formula to calculate transmissible thrust, Pax.
3. For pressure flange designs, refer to Technical Notes section.



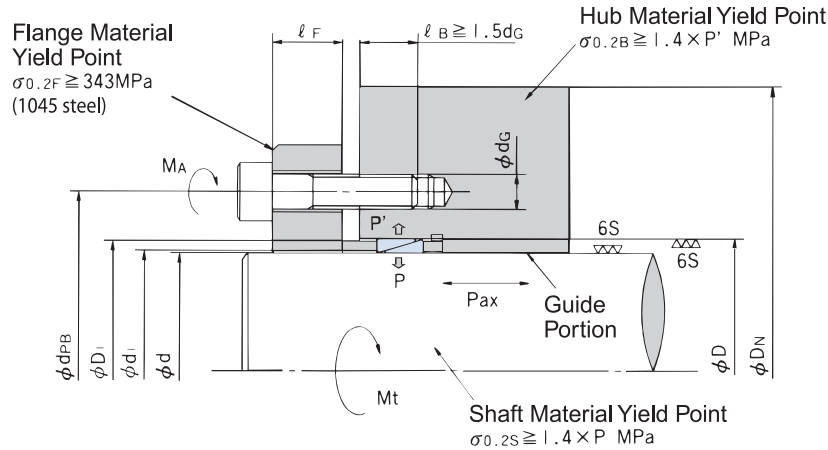
$$Pax = \frac{2000 \times Mt}{d} \quad \left(\begin{array}{l} Mt : \text{Transmissible Torque } N \cdot m \\ d : \text{Shaft Diameter } mm \end{array} \right)$$

EL Series POWER-LOCK® Specifications

Model Number	Locking Bolts			Transmissible Torque				Contact Pressure		Contact Pressure	
	Qty.	Size	Tightening Torque ft.lbs.	Number of EL POWER-LOCKS				Shaft P	Hub Bore P'	PCD Dia.	Thickness If
				1	2	3	4				
				ft.lbs.	ft.lbs.	ft.lbs.	ft.lbs.				
PL010X013 E	1	M8	18	9	13	16	17	23,787	18,130	na	0.157
PL011X014 E	1	M8	18	10	15	18	19	22,626	17,550	na	0.157
PL012X015 E	1	M8	18	11	17	20	22	21,611	17,405	na	0.157
PL013X016 E	1	M8	18	12	19	23	24	20,306	16,535	na	0.157
PL014X018 E	1	M10	35	20	31	38	41	20,161	15,664	na	0.197
PL015X019 E	1	M10	35	19	30	35	38	16,535	13,054	na	0.197
PL016X020 E	1	M10	35	21	33	38	42	16,099	12,764	na	0.197
PL017X021 E	1	M10	35	23	35	43	46	15,664	12,619	na	0.197
PL018X022 E	1	M10	35	24	38	46	49	14,794	12,038	na	0.197
PL019X024 E	1	M12	62	39	61	72	78	21,321	16,970	na	0.276
PL020X025 E	1	M12	62	42	61	78	84	20,741	16,680	na	0.276
PL022X026 E	1	M12	62	51	80	94	103	20,886	17,695	na	0.276
PL024X028 E	3	M5	7	46	72	86	92	15,664	13,344	0.433	0.394
PL025X030 E	3	M5	7	44	69	82	89	14,069	11,748	0.472	0.394
PL028X032 E	3	M6	10	68	106	127	136	17,260	15,084	0.551	0.472
PL030X035 E	3	M6	10	71	109	131	141	15,519	13,199	0.630	0.472
PL032X036 E	3	M6	10	77	119	142	153	14,794	13,054	0.630	0.472
PL035X040 E	4	M6	10	114	176	210	228	16,099	14,069	0.748	0.472
PL036X042 E	4	M6	10	113	175	208	226	15,084	12,909	0.787	0.472
PL038X044 E	4	M6	10	120	186	221	239	14,504	12,473	0.866	0.472
PL040X045 E	6	M6	10	198	308	365	394	19,435	17,405	0.945	0.472
PL042X048 E	6	M6	10	203	314	376	405	18,130	15,954	1.024	0.472
PL045X052 E	8	M6	10	269	416	495	535	16,099	13,924	1.142	0.472
PL048X055 E	8	M6	10	293	455	542	586	15,519	13,489	1.260	0.472
PL050X057 E	8	M6	10	311	415	571	622	15,084	13,199	1.339	0.472
PL055X062 E	8	M6	10	350	542	651	701	14,069	12,473	1.535	0.472
PL056X064 E	6	M8	25	495	767	907	996	15,809	13,779	1.496	0.630
PL060X068 E	6	M8	25	538	833	996	1077	14,939	13,199	1.654	0.630
PL063X071 E	8	M8	25	811	1261	1497	1623	20,451	18,130	1.772	0.630
PL065X073 E	8	M8	25	841	1291	1549	1667	19,725	17,695	1.850	0.630
PL070X079 E	6	M10	50	1070	1660	1991	2146	18,565	16,535	1.969	0.787
PL071X080 E	6	M10	50	1092	1682	2014	2176	18,420	16,390	2.008	0.787
PL075X084 E	6	M10	50	1129	1741	2080	2250	17,260	15,374	2.165	0.787
PL080X091 E	8	M10	50	1586	2456	2928	3179	17,260	15,084	2.362	0.787
PL085X096 E	8	M10	50	1571	2648	3142	3400	16,535	14,649	2.559	0.787
PL090X101 E	10	M10	50	2353	3651	4374	4698	20,161	17,985	2.756	0.787
PL095X106 E	10	M10	50	2500	3865	4625	4986	19,290	17,405	2.953	0.787
PL100X114 E	12	M10	50	3076	4735	5709	6144	17,115	14,939	3.150	0.787
PL110X124 E	10	M12	87	4189	6505	7744	8408	19,290	17,260	3.465	0.945
PL120X134 E	10	M12	87	4588	7154	8556	9146	17,840	16,099	3.858	0.945
PL130X148 E	10	M14	137	6719	10400	12465	13424	16,390	14,359	4.252	1.102
PL140X158 E	10	M14	137	7302	11285	13497	14604	15,374	13,634	4.646	1.102
PL150X168 E	12	M14	137	9662	15046	17923	19398	17,840	15,954	5.039	1.102

EL Series

LOCKING ELEMENT STYLE

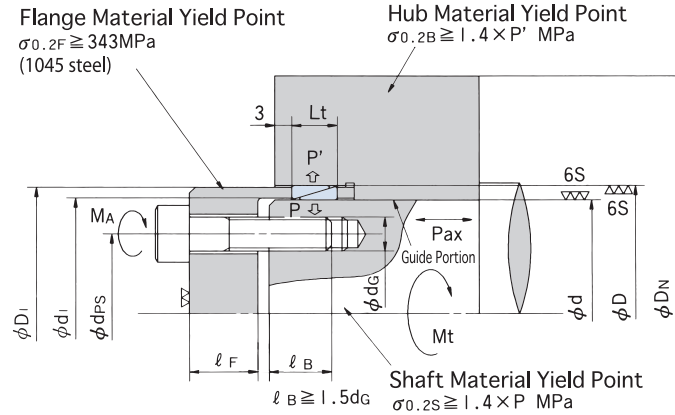


Hub Configuration Coefficient K3=0.8 Min. Hub Dia.

Model Number	Hub Contact Pressure P' (psi)	Yield Point and Material examples									
		147 Mpa 21300 psi	176 Mpa 25500 psi	206 Mpa 29900 psi	225 Mpa 32600 psi	245 Mpa 35500 psi	274 Mpa 39700 psi	294 Mpa 42600 psi	343 Mpa 49700 psi	392 Mpa 56900 psi	441 Mpa 64000 psi
				1010 304SS 316SS	1015 1118	1020	1030	1035 1040 1144	1045	1055	
PL010X013 E	17840	1.378	1.378	1.378	1.378	1.378	1.378	1.378	1.378	1.378	1.378
PL011X014 E	17405	1.417	1.417	1.417	1.417	1.417	1.417	1.417	1.417	1.417	1.417
PL012X015 E	17115	1.457	1.457	1.457	1.457	1.457	1.457	1.457	1.457	1.457	1.457
PL013X016 E	16390	1.496	1.496	1.496	1.496	1.496	1.496	1.496	1.496	1.496	1.496
PL014X018 E	11748	1.575	1.575	1.575	1.575	1.575	1.575	1.575	1.575	1.575	1.575
PL015X019 E	18275	1.614	1.614	1.614	1.614	1.614	1.614	1.614	1.614	1.614	1.614
PL016X020 E	17840	1.654	1.654	1.654	1.654	1.654	1.654	1.654	1.654	1.654	1.654
PL017X021 E	17550	1.693	1.693	1.693	1.693	1.693	1.693	1.693	1.693	1.693	1.693
PL018X022 E	16825	1.732	1.732	1.732	1.732	1.732	1.732	1.732	1.732	1.732	1.732
PL019X024 E	13199	1.811	1.811	1.811	1.811	1.811	1.811	1.811	1.811	1.811	1.811
PL020X025 E	12909	1.850	1.850	1.850	1.850	1.850	1.850	1.850	1.850	1.850	1.850
PL022X026 E	14359	2.027	1.890	1.890	1.890	1.890	1.890	1.890	1.890	1.890	1.890
PL024X028 E	13779	2.111	1.969	1.969	1.969	1.969	1.969	1.969	1.969	1.969	1.969
PL025X030 E	11893	2.066	2.047	2.047	2.047	2.047	2.047	2.047	2.047	2.047	2.047
PL028X032 E	12473	2.250	2.126	2.126	2.126	2.126	2.126	2.126	2.126	2.126	2.126
PL030X035 E	15809	2.884	2.530	2.323	2.323	2.323	2.323	2.323	2.323	2.323	2.323
PL032X036 E	15664	2.939	2.583	2.362	2.362	2.362	2.362	2.362	2.362	2.362	2.362
PL035X040 E	15229	3.212	2.844	2.638	2.638	2.638	2.638	2.638	2.638	2.638	2.638
PL036X042 E	14069	3.172	2.851	2.677	2.677	2.677	2.677	2.677	2.677	2.677	2.677
PL038X044 E	13489	3.222	2.916	2.756	2.756	2.756	2.756	2.756	2.756	2.756	2.756
PL040X045 E	17405	4.103	3.503	3.172	3.031	2.916	2.874	2.874	2.874	2.874	2.874
PL042X048 E	15954	4.008	3.509	3.219	3.093	2.992	2.992	2.992	2.992	2.992	2.992
PL045X052 E	13924	3.892	3.504	3.265	3.158	3.110	3.110	3.110	3.110	3.110	3.110
PL048X055 E	13489	4.018	3.636	3.397	3.307	3.307	3.307	3.307	3.307	3.307	3.307
PL050X057 E	13199	4.099	3.721	3.483	3.375	3.346	3.346	3.346	3.346	3.346	3.346
PL055X062 E	16390	5.235	4.542	4.145	3.973	3.832	3.675	3.590	3.543	3.543	3.543
PL056X064 E	13779	4.780	4.315	4.026	3.896	3.788	3.780	3.780	3.780	3.780	3.780
PL060X068 E	13199	4.923	4.472	4.188	4.060	3.952	3.937	3.937	3.937	3.937	3.937
PL063X071 E	18130	6.723	5.642	5.064	4.822	4.627	4.413	4.299	4.089	4.055	4.055
PL065X073 E	17695	6.710	5.684	5.125	4.888	4.697	4.486	4.373	4.166	4.134	4.134
PL070X079 E	17550	7.169	6.087	5.494	5.243	5.038	4.814	4.693	4.472	4.370	4.370
PL071X080 E	17405	7.190	6.123	5.534	5.283	5.080	4.856	4.735	4.514	4.449	4.449
PL075X084 E	16099	6.972	6.078	5.560	5.335	5.149	4.944	4.832	4.625	4.567	4.567
PL080X091 E	15084	7.199	6.381	5.892	5.676	5.496	5.296	5.186	5.000	5.000	5.000
PL085X096 E	14649	7.405	6.601	6.114	5.898	5.718	5.516	5.405	5.199	5.197	5.197
PL090X101 E	17985	9.418	7.921	7.116	6.777	6.503	6.204	6.043	5.749	5.544	5.394
PL095X106 E	17405	9.503	8.089	7.308	6.977	6.707	6.410	6.251	5.957	5.752	5.591
PL100X114 E	14939	8.851	7.851	7.250	6.983	6.762	6.515	6.380	6.128	5.949	5.906
PL110X124 E	17260	11.029	9.416	8.522	8.140	7.829	7.488	7.303	6.964	6.727	6.552
PL120X134 E	16099	11.091	9.666	8.839	8.480	8.185	7.856	7.678	7.348	7.116	6.943
PL130X148 E	14359	11.194	10.012	9.290	8.968	8.699	8.397	8.232	7.923	7.703	7.538
PL140X158 E	13634	11.494	10.371	9.672	9.357	9.093	8.795	8.632	8.325	8.105	7.941
PL150X168 E	15954	13.751	12.007	10.991	10.549	10.184	9.778	9.558	9.150	8.862	8.648

EL Series

LOCKING ELEMENT STYLE



Hub Configuration Coefficient K3=0.6 Min. Hub Dia.

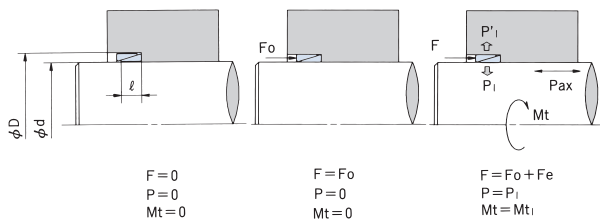
Model Number	Hub Contact Pressure P' (psi)	Yield Point and Material examples									
		147 Mpa	176 Mpa	206 Mpa	225 Mpa	245 Mpa	274 Mpa	294 Mpa	343 Mpa	392 Mpa	441 Mpa
		21300 psi	25500 psi	29900 psi	32600 psi	35500 psi	39700 psi	42600 psi	49700 psi	56900 psi	64000 psi
				1010 304SS 316SS	1015 1118	1020	1030	1035 1040 1144	4140 1045	1055	
PL010X013 E	17840	0.889	0.800	0.745	0.719	0.698	0.675	0.661	0.637	0.619	0.606
PL011X014 E	17405	0.942	0.851	0.794	0.768	0.746	0.721	0.708	0.682	0.664	0.650
PL012X015 E	17115	0.998	0.905	0.845	0.818	0.795	0.769	0.755	0.728	0.709	0.694
PL013X016 E	16390	1.037	0.946	0.887	0.860	0.837	0.811	0.797	0.770	0.750	0.736
PL014X018 E	11748	0.999	0.941	0.901	0.883	0.866	0.848	0.837	0.817	0.803	0.792
PL015X019 E	18275	1.321	1.184	1.099	1.061	1.029	0.993	0.973	0.936	0.909	0.889
PL016X020 E	17840	1.368	1.231	1.146	1.107	1.074	1.038	1.018	0.980	0.953	0.932
PL017X021 E	17550	1.420	1.282	1.195	1.155	1.122	1.085	1.064	1.025	0.997	0.976
PL018X022 E	16825	1.449	1.316	1.231	1.193	1.160	1.123	1.103	1.064	1.036	1.016
PL019X024 E	13199	1.396	1.302	1.240	1.210	1.185	1.156	1.140	1.109	1.087	1.070
PL020X025 E	12909	1.440	1.346	1.283	1.254	1.228	1.199	1.183	1.152	1.129	1.112
PL022X026 E	14359	1.571	1.454	1.377	1.341	1.311	1.276	1.256	1.219	1.193	1.172
PL024X028 E	13779	1.660	1.543	1.465	1.428	1.397	1.361	1.342	1.304	1.276	1.255
PL025X030 E	11893	1.673	1.574	1.507	1.475	1.448	1.416	1.398	1.365	1.340	1.321
PL028X032 E	12473	1.818	1.704	1.627	1.591	1.560	1.524	1.504	1.466	1.438	1.417
PL030X035 E	15809	2.223	2.036	1.914	1.859	1.812	1.758	1.728	1.671	1.631	1.600
PL032X036 E	15664	2.275	2.086	1.963	1.906	1.858	1.804	1.773	1.716	1.675	1.643
PL035X040 E	15229	2.490	2.290	2.160	2.010	2.049	1.990	1.958	1.896	1.852	1.818
PL036X042 E	14069	2.514	2.332	2.211	2.155	2.107	2.052	2.021	1.963	1.920	1.888
PL038X044 E	13489	2.583	2.406	2.287	2.232	2.184	2.130	2.099	2.041	1.999	1.967
PL040X045 E	17405	3.027	2.736	2.552	2.468	2.398	2.319	2.275	2.192	2.133	2.089
PL042X048 E	15954	3.064	2.803	2.634	2.557	2.491	2.416	2.375	2.296	2.240	2.197
PL045X052 E	13924	3.097	2.876	2.729	2.660	2.601	2.534	2.497	2.425	2.374	2.335
PL048X055 E	13489	3.229	3.007	2.859	2.790	2.730	2.662	2.624	2.552	2.499	2.459
PL050X057 E	13199	3.315	3.093	2.944	2.875	2.815	2.746	2.708	2.635	2.582	2.541
PL055X062 E	16390	4.020	3.664	3.436	3.331	3.243	3.143	3.087	2.982	2.907	2.850
PL056X064 E	13779	3.793	3.526	3.348	3.264	3.194	3.112	3.066	2.980	2.917	2.869
PL060X068 E	13199	3.954	3.690	3.512	3.429	3.358	3.276	3.231	3.143	3.080	3.032
PL063X071 E	18130	4.908	4.407	4.094	3.953	3.835	3.702	3.628	3.491	3.393	3.319
PL065X073 E	17695	4.964	4.475	4.167	4.028	3.911	3.779	3.706	3.570	3.472	3.398
PL070X079 E	17550	5.343	4.823	4.495	4.346	4.221	4.080	4.002	3.856	3.751	3.672
PL071X080 E	17405	5.382	4.864	4.537	4.388	4.263	4.122	4.044	3.898	3.793	3.714
PL075X084 E	16099	5.390	4.925	4.625	4.487	4.371	4.238	4.165	4.026	3.926	3.851
PL080X091 E	15084	5.637	5.190	4.898	4.763	4.648	4.517	4.444	4.306	4.207	4.131
PL085X096 E	14649	5.859	5.412	5.118	4.982	4.866	4.733	4.659	4.518	4.417	4.340
PL090X101 E	17985	6.944	6.242	5.804	5.607	5.441	5.253	5.150	4.957	4.819	4.715
PL095X106 E	17405	7.131	6.444	6.011	5.814	5.649	5.462	5.358	5.164	5.025	4.921
PL100X114 E	14939	7.026	6.477	6.116	5.950	5.808	5.646	5.556	5.385	5.262	5.168
PL110X124 E	17260	8.298	7.508	7.008	6.782	6.591	6.374	6.255	6.030	5.869	5.748
PL120X134 E	16099	8.599	7.856	7.377	7.158	6.972	6.761	6.643	6.422	6.263	6.143
PL130X148 E	14359	8.944	8.279	7.840	7.636	7.462	7.263	7.152	6.941	6.788	6.672
PL140X158 E	13634	9.320	8.671	8.238	8.036	7.864	7.665	7.554	7.343	7.190	7.074
PL150X168 E	15954	10.726	9.810	9.219	8.948	8.718	8.456	8.311	8.037	7.840	7.691

EL Series

BASIC CHARACTERISTICS

1. Transmissible Torque, Transmissible Thrust and Contact Pressure

Mt: Transmissible Torque
 Pax: Transmissible Load
 P, P': Contact Pressure
 Fo: Preload Force
 Fe: Actual Locking Force
 F: Total Force



The EL Series POWER-LOCKS require preload force F_o to obtain a 0 clearance shaft-hub connection.

The degree of tightness achieved by applying the actual locking force F_e in addition to the preload force F_o , is directly proportional to the F_e as indicated in the above diagram. Accordingly, we use the following formula to calculate the total force required to reach the desired degree of tightness. $F = F_e + F_o \times 2$.

Transmissible torque and contact pressure are generally determined by the following formulas.

$$Mt = N \times \mu \times \frac{d}{2} (\mu: \text{Friction Coefficient}) \quad (1)$$

$$Pax = N \times \mu = 2Mt/d \quad (2)$$

$$P = N / \pi d l \quad (3)$$

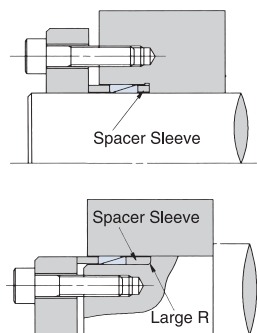
$$P' = N / \pi D l \quad (4)$$

$$N = \frac{F_e}{\tan \beta + 2} (\beta: \text{EL Power-Lock taper angle}) \quad (5)$$

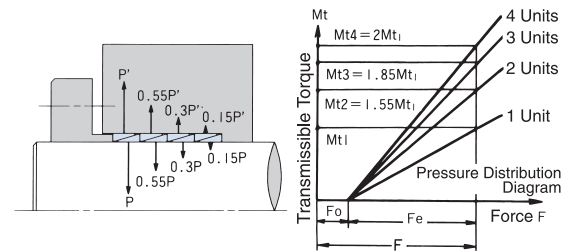
Note: Mt_1, P_1, P'_1 refer to single unit installation

Spacer Sleeves

Use a spacer sleeve (as illustrated below) if indentations or large Corner R values cannot be avoided due to specific machining requirements.



2. Contact Pressure and Transmissible Torque for Multiple POWER-LOCK Installation



In the case of multiple EL POWER-LOCK installation the pressure applied on the rings will distribute as illustrated above.

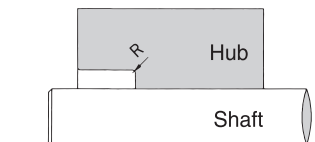
The following table indicates transmissible torque ratios for specific numbers of unit(s) installed.

No. of Unit(s) Z	Multiplying Ratio
1	1.0
2	1.55
3	1.85
4	2.0

A maximum of four EL POWER-LOCKS may be installed.

Corner R Values

If you are not using a spacer sleeve, maintain the following Corner R values.



Model No.	Corner R	Model No.	Corner R
PL010X013E	Below 0.2	PL070X079E	Below 0.3
PL042X048E		PL090X106E	
PL045X052E	Below 0.3	PL100X114E	Below 0.4
PL065X073E		PL150X168E	

Technical Notes



Selection Guide and ProcedureD-86 ~ D-90

- (1) Maximum Torque and Maximum Thrust
- (2) Selection by Series
 - AS, AD, ADN, AE, FL, KE, RE, EF, TF Series
 - SL Series
 - EL Series



Installation and RemovalD-91 ~ D-94

- AS, AD, ADN, AE, FL, KE, TF, EF Series
- AS-SS, KE-SS, RE-SS, SL Series
- EL Series



PrecautionsD-95 ~ D-96

1. Installing to Keyed Shafts
2. Installation Accuracy
3. Hub's Outer Diameter Deformation
4. Ambient Temperature
5. Allowable Deviation of Tightening Torque MA
6. Hub Movement
7. Assembly Lubrication
8. Bending Moment
9. Outdoor Use

Note:
AD series is referred to as ADN and AD-N in other parts of the world. All three describe an identical product.

Technical Notes

SELECTION GUIDE AND PROCEDURE

(1) Maximum Torque and Maximum Thrust

Calculate maximum torque and thrust based on transmissible capacity and safety factor.

When using POWER-LOCKS for servo motor or stepping motor applications, use a safety factor greater than 1 for every maximum or peak torque.

$$\frac{\text{Torque}}{T_{\max}} = \frac{5252 \cdot \text{HP} \cdot \text{sf}}{n} \quad (\text{ft.}/\text{lbs.})$$

n: RPM sf : Safety Factor

$$P_{\max} = P_{\text{ax}} \cdot \text{sf}$$

$P_{\max}$: Max. Thrust Load

P_{ax} : Thrust Load

sf : Safety Factor

sf : Safety Factor

Loading Conditions		Safety Factor
Smooth with no shock	Low inertia	1.5~2.5
Some shock	Medium inertia	2.0~4.0
Severe shock	High inertia	3.0~5.0

If torque and thrust apply simultaneously:

Calculate and compare the total load M_R with the rated transmissible torque M_t .

$$M_R = \sqrt{T_{\max}^2 + (P_{\max} \times \frac{d}{2})^2}$$

$T_{\max}$: Max. transmissible torque

$P_{\max}$: Max. transmissible thrust

d : Shaft diameter

Compare the $T_{\max}$ or M_R obtained from the above calculation with the catalog rated transmissible torque M_t .

$M_t \geq T_{\max}$ or $M_R \rightarrow$ Acceptable

$M_t < T_{\max}$ or $M_R \rightarrow$ Use larger or multiple units.

*Installing multiple units is possible for some series. When installing more than one unit, multiply the M_t value with the appropriate multiplying ratio given below.

Multiplying Ratio by Series and Number of Units (Table 1)

No. of Units	1	2	3	4
AS	1	2	3	4
AD/ADN	1	2	N/A	N/A
TF KE	1	2	N/A	N/A
EL	1	1.55	1.85	2
Others	1	N/A	N/A	N/A

(2) Selection by Series

AS, AD, ADN, AE, FL, KE, RE, EF, TF Series

STEP 1 Shaft and Hub

(1) Material Strength

Large contact pressure applies to both the shaft and hub during installation.

Select shaft and hub materials that meet the following strength requirements.

$$\sigma_{0.2S} \geq K_2 \times P \quad \sigma_{0.2B} \geq K_2 \times P'$$

P : Contact pressure on the shaft

P' : Contact pressure on the hub

$\sigma_{0.2S}$: Yield point of shaft material

$\sigma_{0.2B}$: Yield point of hub material

K_2 : Series coefficient (Table 2)

Series Coefficient K_2 (Table 2)

Series	Series Coefficient
AS, AD, ADN, TF	1.4
AE, EF, KE, RE	1.2

(2) Hub Outer Diameter

Refer to the Hub Diameters table provided for each series.

If none of the materials listed apply, calculate the minimum hub diameter using the following formula.

$$\text{Hub outer diameter } D_N \geq D \sqrt{\frac{\sigma_{0.2B} + K_3 \cdot P'}{\sigma_{0.2B} - K_3 \cdot P'}}$$

D_N : Hub outer diameter

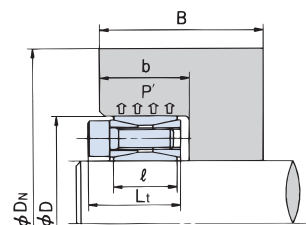
D : Hub inner diameter

P' : Hub contact pressure

$\sigma_{0.2B}$: Yield point of hub material

K_3 : Hub configuration coefficient

(Refer to the appropriate Hub Diameters table.)



Note:

AD series is referred to as ADN and AD-N in other parts of the world. All three describe an identical product.

Technical Notes

SELECTION GUIDE AND PROCEDURE

(3) Hollow Shaft Inner Diameter

Calculate the inner diameter of a hollow shaft, using the following formula.

$$\text{Hollow shaft inner diameter } d_B \leq d \times \sqrt{\frac{\sigma_{0.2S} - 2 \cdot P \cdot K_3}{\sigma_{0.2S}}}$$

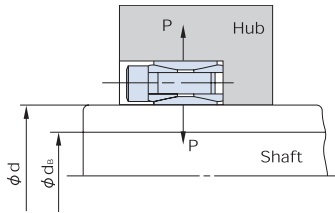
d_B : Hollow shaft inner diameter

d : Shaft diameter

P : Contact pressure on the shaft

$\sigma_{0.2S}$: Yield point of shaft material

K_3 : Hub configuration coefficient (Refer to the Hub Diameters table by series.)



STEP 3 Radial Load

If radial loads apply to POWER-LOCKS as in wheel applications, calculate the contact pressure on the shaft P_{rad} and hub P'_{rad} . Then, compare the values with those provided in the appropriate catalog table and confirm that they fall within the allowable range.

P_r : Radial load

ℓ : POWER-LOCK width mm

d : Shaft diameter

D : Hub inner diameter

P : Contact pressure on the shaft MPa

P' : Contact pressure on the hub MPa

$$P_{rad} = \frac{1.3 \times P_r}{d \times \ell}$$

$$P'_{rad} = \frac{1.3 \times P_r}{D \times \ell}$$

If a radial load applies, calculate the required hub outer diameter D_n and inner hollow shaft diameter d_B by adding P_{rad} and P'_{rad} to P and P' respectively.

STEP 2 AS Series Centering Guide Portion

Accurate centering is achieved by adjusting the hub's width to a value calculated based on the length of a centering guide portion, usually above $d/2$ (half of shaft diameter). In addition, the guide portion tolerance should be determined according to the required degree of accuracy.

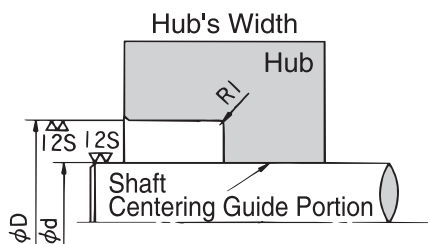


Table 4. Allowable Contact Pressure

Series	$P_{rad}(P'_{rad})/P(P')$
AS, AD, ADN, TF	50% and less
KE, AE, EF	20% and less

Technical Notes

SELECTION GUIDE AND PROCEDURE

SL Series

STEP 1 Shaft and Hub

(1) Material Strength

Large contact pressure applies to both the shaft and hub during installation. Select shaft and hub materials that meet the following strength requirements.

$$\sigma_{0.2S} \geq 1.2 \times P \quad \sigma_{0.2B} \geq 1.2 \times P'$$

P : Contact pressure on the shaft

P' : Contact pressure on the hub

$\sigma_{0.2S}$: Yield point of shaft material

$\sigma_{0.2B}$: Yield point of hub material

(2) Hub Material Strength

Torque and contact pressure will combine and produce stress on the hub. Calculate this stress using one of the following four formulas.

(a) Stress applied to the hub from a normal direction (σ_w)

$$\sigma_w = -P$$

P : Shaft contact pressure

(b) Stress applied to the hub from a tangential direction (σ_t)

$$\sigma_t = \frac{P(1+Q^2) - 2 \times P'}{1-Q^2}$$

$$Q = \frac{d_w}{d}$$

P : Contact pressure on the shaft

P' : Contact pressure on the hub

d_w : Shaft diameter

d : Hub outer diameter

(c) Shearing stress applied to the hub by torsional force (τ_B)

$$\tau_B = \frac{16000 \times T_{\max} \cdot d_w}{\pi (d^4 - d_w^4)}$$

(d) Combined stress applied to the hub (σ_v)

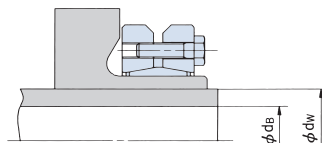
$$\sigma_v = \sqrt{\sigma_t^2 + \sigma_w^2 - \sigma_t \cdot \sigma_w + 3 \times \tau_B^2}$$

Make sure $\sigma_{0.2B}$ (yield point of the hub material) is greater than σ_v . $\sigma_v < \sigma_{0.2B}$

(3) Hollow Shaft Inner Diameter

Calculate the inner diameter of a hollow shaft using the following formula.

$$d_B \leq d_w \sqrt{\frac{\sigma_{0.2S} - 1.6 \times P}{\sigma_{0.2S}}}$$



d_B : Hollow shaft inner diameter

d_w : Hollow shaft outer diameter

$\sigma_{0.2S}$: Yield point of shaft material

P : Contact pressure between the inner ring and shaft

EL Series

STEP 1 Actual Locking Force, Transmissible Torque and Contact Pressure

(1) When the required transmissible torque M_t is different from the (M_t) listed in the EL Series Specifications table

Calculate the actual locking force F_e , thrust P_{ax} , contact pressure P and P' using the following formulas.

$$C_1 = M_t / [M_t]$$

(Required transmissible torque ratio)

$$F_e = C_1 \times [F_e]$$

(Actual locking force)

$$F = F_0 + F_e \text{ (Total Force)}$$

$$P_{ax} = C_1 \times [P_{ax}]$$

(Transmissible thrust)

$$P = C_1 \times [P]$$

(Contact pressure on the shaft)

$$P' = C_1 \times [P']$$

(Contact pressure on the hub)

$$M_t : \text{Required transmissible torque}$$

F_0 , $[F_e]$, $[M_t]$, $[P_{ax}]$, $[P']$: Values are listed in EL Series Specifications table

2) When the required actual locking force F_e is different from the (F_e) listed in the EL Series Specifications table

Calculate transmissible torque M_t , thrust P_{ax} , contact pressure P and P' using the following formulas.

$$C_2 = F_e / [F_e]$$

(Required actual locking force ratio)

$$M_t = C_2 \times [M_t]$$

(Transmissible torque)

$$P_{ax} = C_2 \times [P_{ax}]$$

(Transmissible thrust)

$$P = C_2 \times [P]$$

(Contact pressure on the shaft)

$$P' = C_2 \times [P']$$

(Contact pressure on the hub)

$$F_e : \text{Required actual locking force}$$

Note: $0.25 \leq C_2 \leq 2$

(3) Multiple POWER-LOCK Installation

Calculate transmissible torque M_{tz} , thrust P_{axz} and contact pressure P_z and P'_z using the following formulas.

(z is the number of EL units installed.)

$$M_{tz} = S \cdot M_{t1}$$

$$P_{axz} = S \cdot P_{ax1}$$

$$P_z = P_1 \text{ (Contact pressure on the shaft)}$$

$$P'_z = P'_1 \text{ (Contact pressure on the hub)}$$

M_{t1} , P_{ax1} , P'_1 apply to single unit installation.

z	S
1	1
2	1.55
3	1.85
4	2

Technical Notes

SELECTION GUIDE AND PROCEDURE



STEP 2 Shaft and Hub

EL Series POWER-LOCKS do not have a self-centering function. A hub must be pre-centered, using the guide portion provided between the shaft and hub. A guide portion length above $d/2$ is generally preferred. Also, select guide tolerance based on the degree of accuracy you desire.

(1) Material Strength

Select shaft and hub materials that meet the following strength requirements.

$$\sigma_{0.2S} \geq 1.4 \times P$$

$$\sigma_{0.2B} \geq 1.4 \times P'$$

$\sigma_{0.2S}$, $\sigma_{0.2B}$: Yield point of shaft and hub material

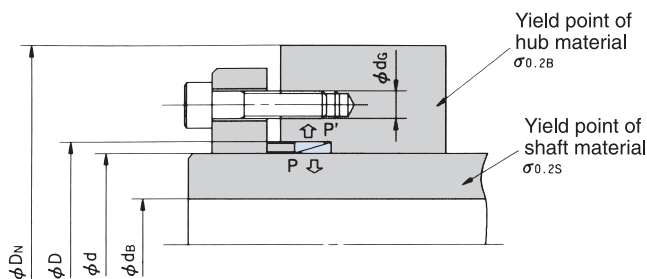
P , P' : Contact pressure on the shaft and hub bore

(2) Required Hub Outer Diameter D_N and Allowable Hollow Shaft Bore Diameter d_B

Hubs must have a D_N that is greater than the value obtained from the following formula.

If using a hollow shaft, its bore must be equivalent to or less than the d_B obtained from the appropriate formula below.

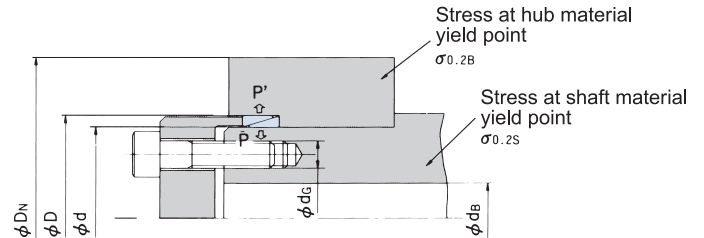
(a) Bolts Fastened to the Hub Section



$$D_N \geq D \sqrt{\frac{\sigma_{0.2B} + 0.8 \times P'}{\sigma_{0.2B} - 0.8 \times P'}} + d_G$$

$$d_B \leq d \sqrt{\frac{\sigma_{0.2S} - 1.2 \times P}{\sigma_{0.2S}}}$$

(b) Bolts Fastened to the Shaft Section



$$D_N \geq D \sqrt{\frac{\sigma_{0.2B} + 0.6 \times P'}{\sigma_{0.2B} - 0.6 \times P'}}$$

$$d_B \leq d \sqrt{\frac{\sigma_{0.2S} - 1.6 \times P}{\sigma_{0.2S}}} - d_G$$

P , P' : Contact pressure on the shaft and hub.

STEP 3 Selecting Locking Bolts

(1) Bolt Strength Classes and Mechanical Properties

In general, 10.9 and 12.9 class bolts should be used. These bolts are less affected by vibration and do not loosen as easily as others.

(2) Bolt Head Bearing Surface Pressure

When using 10.9 or 12.9 bolts, check the pressure at their bearing surfaces. If this pressure exceeds the maximum values provided below, the bearing surfaces will eventually deform, causing the bolts to loosen from decreased axial force. When the bearing pressure rises above the maximum values, reduce by increasing the strength of pressure flange (either change the material or treat with heat) or by lowering the tightening torque in order to prevent the bearing surfaces from deforming.

Bearing surface area = A_s

$$A_s = \frac{\pi}{4} (D^2 - d_{a \max}^2) \text{ mm}^2$$

D : Bolt head diameter mm

$d_{a \max}$: Nominal diameter mm

Bearing surface pressure

$$P_s = F_v / A_s$$

F_v : Tightening torque

Technical Notes

INSTALLATION AND REMOVAL

AS, AD, ADN, AE, FL, KE, TF, EF Series Installation and Removal

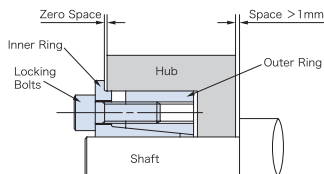
A. Installation

- (1) Verify that the shaft and the inner surface of the hub are clean, we recommend to lightly oil surfaces.

Note: Do not use silicone or molybdenum lubricants. Otherwise, friction coefficient will reduce, and standard torque will not be achieved.

- (2) Remove the bolts and clean all contact surfaces. Lightly coat the bolts, including their bearing surfaces, with oil or grease. For AD/ADN Series POWER-LOCKS, use an oil bath or a spray method to thoroughly lubricate each part.
- (3) Tighten the bolts part way, and preliminarily assemble the POWER-LOCK.

- Notes: 1. Pre-assemble by keeping the phases of the slit and the taps for removal out of synch. For AD/ADN Series, maintain maximum space between the taper rings.
2. In the case of step shaft installation for AE Series, make sure the space between the hub and the steps is greater than 1 mm.



- (4) Mount hub to shaft, and lightly push the POWER-LOCK to the end of the hub. Take caution in carrying out this process with the AD/ADN Series for their taper angles are relatively small.

When the hub does not smoothly slide onto the shaft, either loosen the bolts or lightly tap on the hub until it is fixed into place.

- Notes: 1. Do not hit the POWER-LOCK with a hammer. This will severely damage the product and possibly lead to accidents.
2. Included spacer must be used with a TF Series POWER-LOCK. Without the spacer, the unit will not transmit torque.

- (5) Determine the position of the hub along the shaft circumference and length. Using a torque wrench, tighten one bolt to approximately quarter of the specified torque MA, and then tighten the one diagonally across in the same manner. Repeat for the other bolts.
- (6) Using the torque wrench, tighten the bolts to one-half the specified torque MA and repeat the tightening procedure in step (5).
- (7) Bring up to full tightening torque MA and tighten as in step (5).
- (8) Tighten each bolt to full torque MA in a circular order. Repeat a few times until the bolts are completely tightened.

Notes: 1. A torque wrench must be used to tighten the locking bolts. Be sure to follow the above instructions to tighten the bolts to the specified torque. Hand-tightening or tightening with a wrench other than a torque wrench will result in incomplete installation, and lead to accidents.

2. Exceeding the specified tightening torque MA will damage the bolts. On the other hand, tightening to torque below MA will cause the bolts to loosen during operation. Be sure to use the correct torque to tighten these bolts.

3. Do not use bolts other than those provided. Otherwise, bolts may damage and cause accidents. If you misplace or damage any bolts, contact U.S. Tsubaki for replacement.

B. Removal

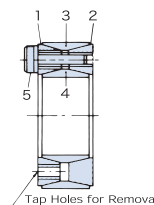
- (1) Verify that no torque or thrust is applied to the hub and shaft.

Note that in cases where a heavy shaft, hub or chain is used, disassembly may be slightly complicated. After removing the load, disassemble the unit by loosening the bolts in the correct order described in Installation A.

⚠ Caution: Loosening the bolts will release the locking function, which may cause the shaft to spin or jump out.

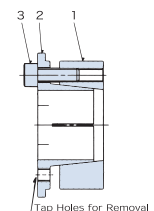
- (2) If the unit does not remove even after loosening all the bolts, tighten the bolts into the screw holes prepared for removal. This will release the lock.

Note: Take caution in installing and removing AD/ADN Series POWER-LOCKS for they have relatively smaller taper angles.



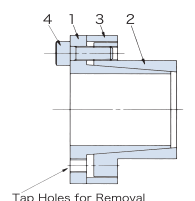
AS Series

- Parts
- 1: Taper Ring A
 - 2: Taper Ring B
 - 3: Outer Ring
 - 4: Inner Ring
 - 5: Locking Bolts



AE Series

- Parts
- 1: Outer Ring
 - 2: Inner Ring
 - 3: Locking Bolts

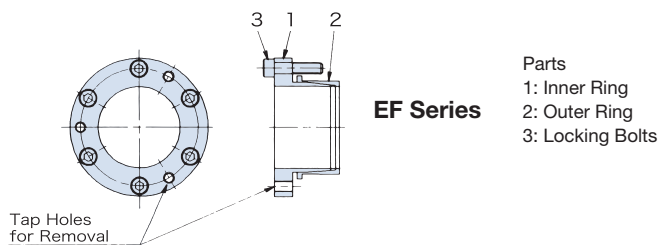
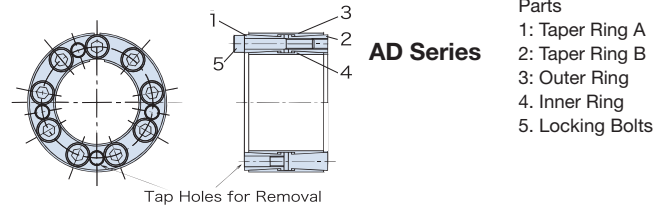
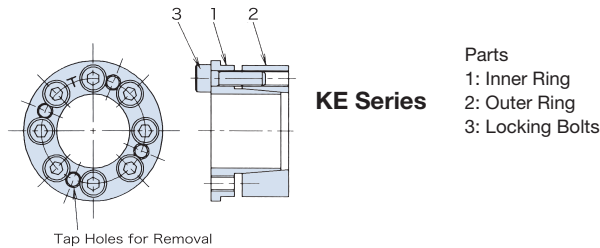


TF Series

- Parts
- 1: Inner Ring
 - 2: Outer Ring
 - 3: Spacer
 - 4: Locking Bolts

Technical Notes

INSTALLATION AND REMOVAL



C. Reusability

Assembly and disassembly of the POWER-LOCKS may be repeated a few times. However, if the hub and shaft material yield stresses σ 0.2 cannot tolerate the contact pressure P and P', repeated assembly and disassembly may damage certain parts of the hub-shaft contact surfaces.

AS-SS, AS-KP, KE-SS, KE-KP, TF-KP, RE-SS, SL Installation and Removal

A. Installation

- (1) Remove dust and oil from the hub and shaft with a cloth or alcohol. Be sure to completely remove any grease and oil. Otherwise, standard torque may not be achieved.

Note: The locking bolts are coated with a special substance so no lubrication is required.

- (2) Mount the POWER-LOCK onto the hub or shaft. Loosen the bolts or nut if difficult to install.
- (3) Using a torque wrench, tighten the bolts at quarter of the specified torque M_A , starting with one bolt then another diagonally across and repeating for the other bolts. Then, tighten the bolts further to one-half the specified torque M_A in the same crisscross sequence. Finally, tighten each bolt to full torque M_A in a circular order. Repeat until each bolt is completely tightened.

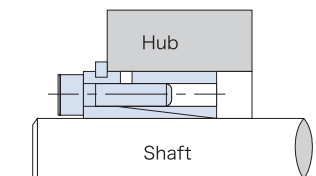
Notes: 1. Do not hit the POWER-LOCK with a hammer. This will severely damage the product and possibly lead to accidents.

2. **A torque wrench must be used to tighten the locking bolts.** Be sure to follow the above instructions to tighten the bolts to the specified torque. Hand-tightening or tightening with a wrench other than a torque wrench will result in incomplete installation, and lead to accidents.
3. Exceeding the specified tightening torque M_A will damage the bolts. On the other hand, tightening to torque below M_A will cause the bolts to loosen during operation. Be sure to use the correct torque to tighten these bolts.
4. Do not use bolts or nuts other than those provided. Otherwise, bolts and nuts may damage and lead to accidents.

■ Notes on RE Series

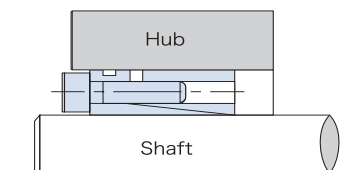
(1) Installation A: With a Snap Ring

- ① Use a snap ring to prevent the hub from moving in the direction of the thrust.



(2) Installation B: Without a Snap Ring

- ① The hub will move in the direction of the thrust while the unit is being installed. See RE Series Movement in the Shaft Direction for amount of hub movement.
- ② Compared to Installation A, installation without a snap ring can transmit torque up to 1.7 times. Take note of the hub and shaft material strengths for this installation. The contact pressure generated at the hub and shaft from this setup is much larger than that achieved from Installation A. It is very important to check the hub material strength, for if the contact pressure is too high, the hub may displace itself. For required hub diameters, refer to the appropriate Hub Diameters table.



Technical Notes

INSTALLATION AND REMOVAL



- ③ The snap ring can be easily removed with a flat-blade screwdriver.

• Removing a snap ring:

The snap rings for POWER-LOCKS are shaped like spirals. Insert a flat-blade screwdriver in the slit of the snap ring and slightly lift to remove. See Illustration 1.

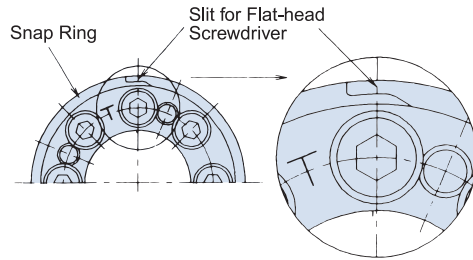


Illustration 1 Removing a Snap Ring

■ Notes on SL Series

Before installing an SL POWER-LOCK, loosen the locking bolts and remove the spacer inserted between the taper rings A and B. See Illustration 2.

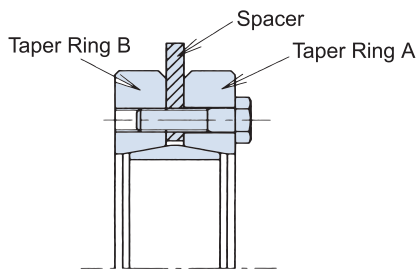


Illustration 2

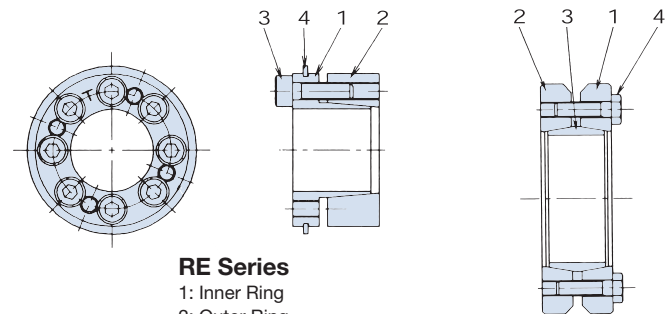
B. Removal

- (1) Verify that no torque or thrust is applied to the hub and shaft.

Note that in cases where a heavy shaft, hub or chain is used, disassembly may be slightly complicated. After removing the load, disassemble the unit by loosening the bolts in the correct order described in Installation A.

⚠ Caution: Loosening the bolts will release the locking function, which may cause the shaft to spin or jump out.

- (2) If the unit does not remove even after loosening all the bolts, tighten the bolts into the screw holes prepared for removal. This will instantly release the lock.



RE Series

- 1: Inner Ring
2: Outer Ring
3: Locking Bolts
4: Snap Ring

SL Series

- 1: Taper Ring A
2: Taper Ring B
3: Inner Ring
4: Locking Bolts

C. Reusability

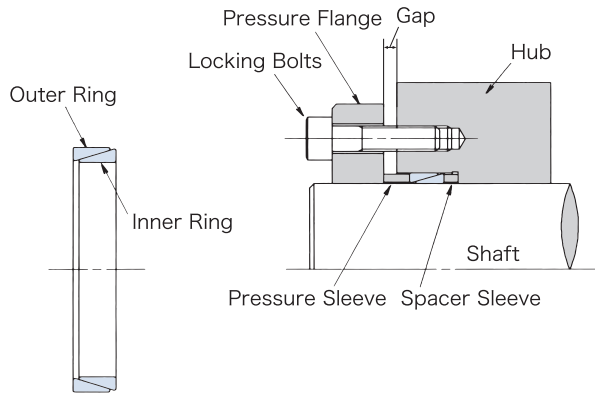
- (1) When POWER-LOCKS with specially lubricated bolts and inner rings start to flake, they cannot be reused. Also, if the end of a locking bolt seems to be damaged or if other parts show signs of wear, the product cannot be reused.
- (2) Assembly and disassembly of the POWER-LOCKS may be repeated a few times. However, if the hub and shaft material yield stresses $\sigma_{0.2}$ cannot tolerate the contact pressure P and P' , repeated assembly and disassembly may damage certain parts of the hub-shaft contact surfaces.

Technical Notes

INSTALLATION AND REMOVAL

EL Installation and Removal

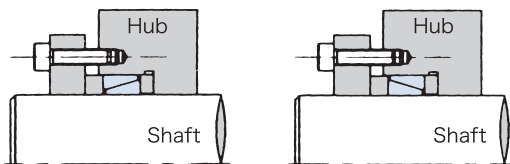
A. Removal



- (1) Verify that the shaft and the inner surface of the hub are clean, we recommend to lightly oil surfaces.

Note: Do not use silicone or molybdenum lubricants. Otherwise, friction coefficient will reduce, and standard torque will not be achieved.

- (2) If an indentation in the inner hub corner or a large R is machined, a spacer sleeve must be used.
- (3) An EL POWER-LOCK can be installed in two ways, resulting in different transmissible torque: (a) Install by pressurizing the outer ring or (b) by pressurizing the inner ring. Pay close attention to the installation position during this procedure.
- (4) Mount the POWER-LOCK so that it slightly moves in parallel to the shaft.



(a) Mounting by Pressurizing the Outer Ring (b) Mounting by Pressurizing the Inner Ring

- (5) Mount by tightening the bolts on the pressure flange evenly, in a crisscross sequence. Make sure that the amount of space between the pressure flange and the hub is uniform throughout the circumference.

Note: If the pressure flange material strength is insufficient, adequate pressure cannot be achieved. Confirm the catalog rate for pressure flange material strength before installing and avoid damages to the POWER-LOCK and the bolt head bearing surfaces.

- (6) Hand-tighten the bolts until the pressure flange no longer moves in the shaft direction. Then, adjust the hub position and phase.

Note: Do not use a spring washer or toothed washer with the pressure flange and bolts.

- (7) Using a torque wrench or a hexagonal spanner wrench tighten the bolts to approximately quarter of the specified torque.
- (8) Using the wrench tighten the bolts to one-half the specified torque.
- (9) Bring up to full tightening torque MA until the bolts do not turn any further. Use the torque wrench to complete this final step and make sure that the space between the pressure flange and the hub or shaft end is uniform throughout the circumference.

■ Notes on AS and EL Series

When using a POWER-LOCK that is not self-centering, mount a guiding unit to the hub. Do not center by tightening the bolts. Instead, center or align the hub and shaft by adjusting the guide portion itself. The alignment accuracy is determined by the length and tolerance of the guide portion.

B. Removal

- (1) Tighten the bolts in a crisscross sequence.
Normally, when the bolts are loosened, the POWER-LOCK will remove itself.
- (2) If it does not remove after loosening all the bolts, clean the surrounding surface and lightly hit the POWER-LOCK with a hammer.
- (3) If an EL POWER-LOCK does not remove by procedure (2), an increase in friction coefficient may have taken place due to damaged contact surfaces or a dislocation of the unit may have happened due to incorrect mounting or a plastic deformation may have occurred. In these cases, the unit must be disassembled and the problem investigated before reassembling.

C. Reusability

- (1) An EL POWER-LOCK cannot be reused if the bolts or other parts are damaged.
- (2) Assembly and disassembly of the POWER-LOCKS may be repeated a few times. However, if the hub and shaft material yield stresses σ 0.2 cannot tolerate the contact pressure P and P', repeated assembly and disassembly may damage certain parts of the hub-shaft contact surfaces.

Technical Notes

PRECAUTIONS

Precautions

1. Installing to Keyed Shafts

Mounting to keyed shafts such as motored shafts will reduce the transmissible torque M_t and transmissible thrust P_{ax} by 10%.

Transmissible torque : $M_t \times 0.9$

Transmissible thrust : $P_{ax} \times 0.9$

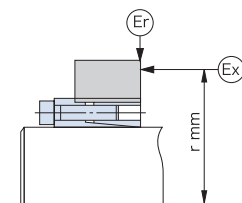
2. Installation Accuracy

When a POWER-LOCK is installed into a straight hub bore, the installation accuracy depends on the hub's length as shown below.

Ex: Hub End Face Runout Below $0.002 \times r \text{ mm}$

Er: Outer Hub Diameter Runout Below 0.05 mm

Series	Hub Length B
ADN	L
AE	L_2
RE	L_2
KE	L_2
TF	ℓ
EF	ℓ



AS and EL are not self-centering.
Refer to Selection Procedure for details.

3. Hub's Outer Diameter Deformation

Note: Following contains metric numbers and equations.
If there are questions, contact U.S. Tsubaki.

When a POWER-LOCK is mounted onto a hub, contact pressure P' will exert on the hub's inner surface, causing the hub's outer diameter to experience a plastic deformation. The specific degree of deformation cannot be determined for it depends on the distribution of P' and the type of hub. However, the following formula can be used to obtain rough deformation values.

$$\Delta D_N \approx \frac{D_N}{E} \times \frac{2 \times K_3 \times P'}{(D_N)^2 - 1}$$

P' : Contact pressure of the hub MPa

E : Young's Modulus

For steel: $E=205800 \text{ MPa}$

D : Hub inner diameter mm

D_N : Hub outer diameter mm

ΔD_N : Hub's outer diameter deformation mm

K_3 : Hub configuration coefficient

(See appropriate Hub Diameters table.)

4. Ambient Temperature

POWER-LOCKS must be operated in an appropriate environment with a temperature ranging from -22°F to 392°F .

5. Allowable Deviation of Tightening Torque M_A

The allowable deviation from the specified tightening torque is $\pm 5\%$. If the bolts are correctly tightened within this range with a torque wrench as instructed, the unit should achieve adequate transmissible torque M_A and thrust P_{ax} .

6. Hub Movement

The hub may move, depending on the type of POWER-LOCK installed. See Selection and Procedure for details.

(1) RE Series Hub Movement

The hub will move when installing an RE POWER-LOCK without a snap ring. This movement is caused by the deformation of the shaft and hub and varies depending on the hub's inner-to-outer diameter ratio a_N . See table below.

$$a_N = \frac{D_N}{D}$$

D : Inner Hub Diameter mm
 D_N : Outer Hub Diameter mm

Model Number	Hub Movement inch		
	$a_N=3$	$a_N=2$	$a_N=1.5$
PL005X018 RE-SS	0.002	0.003	0.004
PL006X019 RE-SS	0.002	0.003	0.004
PL008X021 RE-SS	0.003	0.004	0.005
PL010X026 RE-SS	0.004	0.005	0.007
PL011X027 RE-SS	0.005	0.006	0.007
PL012X028 RE-SS	0.006	0.007	0.009
PL014X030 RE-SS	0.006	0.007	0.001
PL015X031 RE-SS	0.006	0.007	0.001
PL016X032 RE-SS	0.006	0.007	0.001
PL017X033 RE-SS	0.006	0.007	0.009
PL018X034 RE-SS	0.006	0.007	0.009
PL019X035 RE-SS	0.007	0.009	0.012
PL020X039 RE-SS	0.009	0.011	0.015
PL022X041 RE-SS	0.009	0.011	0.015
PL024X043 RE-SS	0.012	0.014	0.019
PL025X044 RE-SS	0.012	0.014	0.019
PL028X049 RE-SS	0.013	0.015	0.021
PL030X050 RE-SS	0.013	0.016	0.021
PL032X052 RE-SS	0.013	0.015	0.021
PL035X058 RE-SS	0.015	0.018	0.024
PL038X060 RE-SS	0.017	0.020	0.028
PL040X063 RE-SS	0.017	0.020	0.028
PL042X066 RE-SS	0.019	0.023	0.031
PL045X068 RE-SS	0.020	0.023	0.031
PL048X072 RE-SS	0.022	0.026	0.035
PL050X075 RE-SS	0.022	0.026	0.035

Technical Notes

PRECAUTIONS

(2) EF Series Hub Movement

The hub will move when connecting a shaft and hub with an EF POWER-LOCK. This movement is caused by the deformation of the shaft and hub bore and varies depending on the hub's inner-to-outer diameter ratio a_N .

$$a_N = \frac{D_N}{D} \quad \begin{array}{l} D : \text{Inner Hub Diameter} \\ D_N : \text{Outer Hub Diameter} \end{array}$$

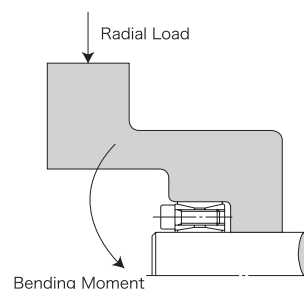
Model Number	Hub Movement inch		
	$a_N=1.5$	$a_N=2$	$a_N=3$
PL010X013 EF	0.011	0.009	0.007
PL011X014 EF	0.011	0.009	0.007
PL012X015 EF	0.011	0.009	0.007
PL014X018 EF	0.011	0.009	0.007
PL015X019 EF	0.011	0.009	0.007
PL016X020 EF	0.017	0.013	0.011
PL017X021 EF	0.017	0.013	0.011
PL018X022 EF	0.019	0.014	0.012
PL019X024 EF	0.019	0.014	0.012
PL020X025 EF	0.019	0.014	0.012
PL022X026 EF	0.019	0.014	0.012
PL024X028 EF	0.019	0.014	0.012
PL025X030 EF	0.019	0.014	0.012
PL028X032 EF	0.028	0.021	0.018
PL030X035 EF	0.028	0.021	0.018
PL032X036 EF	0.024	0.018	0.015
PL035X040 EF	0.025	0.018	0.015
PL038X044 EF	0.035	0.026	0.022
PL040X045 EF	0.028	0.021	0.018
PL042X048 EF	0.038	0.028	0.024
PL045X052 EF	0.043	0.032	0.027
PL048X055 EF	0.043	0.032	0.027
PL050X057 EF	0.043	0.032	0.027
PL055X062 EF	0.043	0.032	0.027
PL060X068 EF	0.039	0.029	0.024
PL065X073 EF	0.052	0.038	0.032
PL070X079 EF	0.049	0.036	0.031
PL075X084 EF	0.061	0.045	0.038
PL080X091 EF	0.056	0.041	0.035
PL085X096 EF	0.071	0.052	0.044
PL090X101 EF	0.071	0.052	0.044
PL095X106 EF	0.071	0.052	0.044
PL100X114 EF	0.065	0.048	0.041
PL110X124 EF	0.065	0.048	0.041
PL120X134 EF	0.078	0.058	0.049

7. Assembly Lubrication

A POWER-LOCK's main body and bolts must be lubricated during assembly. Some may be concerned that the lubrication may cause POWER-LOCKS to slip, or the bolts to loosen. However, specified tightening torque for the bolts is calculated provided that the bolts are thoroughly lubricated. Oil is also required for the tapered surfaces to slide smoothly. If the unit is not lubricated, transmissible torque will decrease approximately 25% due to a reduction in axial force. The bolts may also deform and lead to failure. In the case of a stainless steel or an electroless nickel-plated model, however, the bolts are coated with a special substance and the main unit is prepared so that it can be operated in the "dry state". Do not lubricate these models during assembly.

8. Bending Moment

POWER-LOCKS cannot tolerate bending moments. Contact U.S. Tsubaki if a bending moment applies as illustrated below.



9. Outdoor Use

POWER-LOCK performance is not affected by moisture or rain due to the tight seal of parts maintained by their high interfacial contact pressure. However, the exterior surfaces will begin to rust. The rust will reduce the bolts' tensile strengths and cause a sudden drop in the general tightening force. In order to prevent this, you must use a cover, thoroughly grease the unit and take countermeasures against corrosion. If the cover causes any inconvenience, opt for the anticorrosive stainless steel or electroless nickel-plated models. Also, note that although the exterior surfaces of SL POWER-LOCKS are coated with a special lubricant, it may not be effective after a certain period of time. It may be wise to lubricate them after assembly.

WARNING

USE CARE TO PREVENT INJURY COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING TO AVOID SERIOUS PERSONAL INJURY

1. Guards must be provided on all chain and sprocket installations in accordance with provisions of ANSI/ASME B15.1 - 2000 "Safety Standards for Mechanical Power Transmission Apparatus," and ANSI/ASME B20.1 - 2006 "Safety Standards for Conveyors and Related Equipment," or other applicable safety standards. When revisions of these standards are published, the updated edition shall apply.
2. Always lock out power switch before installing, removing, lubricating or servicing a system which uses PTUC products.
3. When connecting or disconnecting PTUC products, eye protection is required. Wear safety glasses, protective clothing, gloves and safety shoes.

*PTUC is used by U.S. Tsubaki to designate "Power Transmission Unit Components." PTUC products include DISCO, POWER-LOCK®, Shock Relay, Gearmotor, HF Driver, Shock Damper, Power Cylinder™, Couplings, SCR variable speed motor and other like products manufactured by/for U.S. Tsubaki.

Rev. 11-06



Altoona, PA
3127 Fairway Dr.
(814) 946-5428

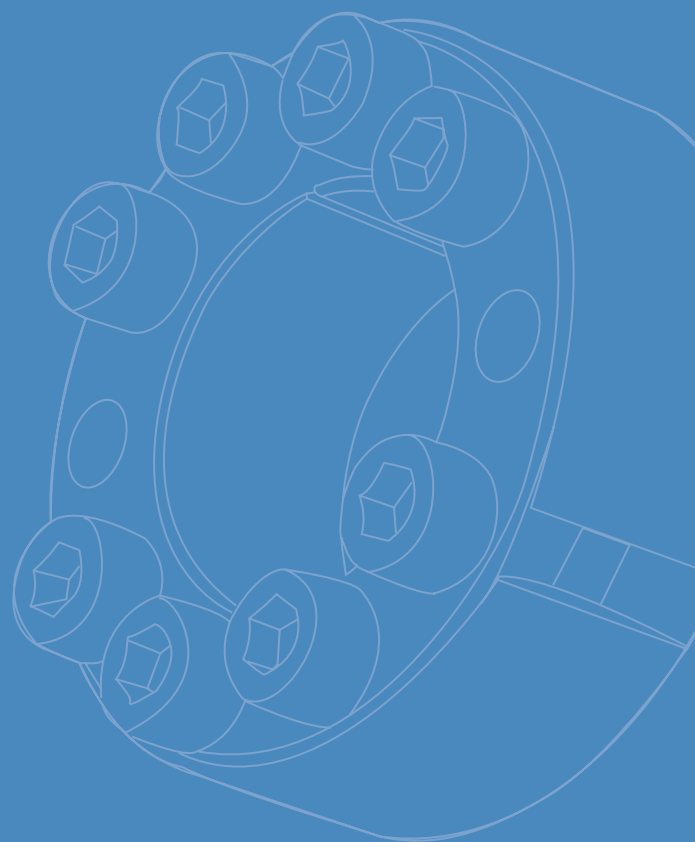
Erie, PA
1432 E. 12th St.
(814) 453-6871

Indiana, PA
620 Kolter Dr.
(724) 465-6181

Meadville, PA
959 Bessemer St.
(814) 724-7717

Pittsburgh, PA
514 Parkway View Dr.
(412) 788-1520

St. Marys, PA 798
Washintgon St.
(814) 834-7402



Corporate Headquarters
U.S. Tsubaki Power Transmission, LLC
301 E. Marquardt Drive
Wheeling, IL 60090
Tel: (800) 323-7790
www.ustsubaki.com



Roller Chain Division
821 Main Street
Holyoke, MA 01040
Tel: (800) 323-7790



Conveyor and Construction Chain Division
1010 Edgewater Drive
Sandusky, OH 44870
Tel: (800) 537-6140



Sprocket Manufacturing
Mississauga, ON
Tel: (800) 323-7790



KabelSchlepp Division
7100 W. Marcia Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223
Tel: (800) 443-4216

NOTE: In accordance with the policy of U.S. Tsubaki, Inc. to consistently improve its products, the specifications in this catalog are subject to change without notice. © U.S. Tsubaki, Inc. 2009 All Rights Reserved.

©2015 U.S. Tsubaki Power Transmission, LLC
All Rights Reserved. Printed in U.S.A.
08/15 Rev. 0 L14008